

# THE PRODUCT COLLECTION





The New Pegasi M Sink mixer boasts a swivel spout, 2 stage German made water saving valve cartridge and recessed aerator for a timeless, clean effect. This kitchen scene features charcoal benchtop and the sink mixer in Raw polished Copper. This organic finish goes a beautiful earthy brown over time. Models shown **30640-87**



# INDEX

Introduction	3
Built in Australia	5
Superior Design	7
Colours	9
Featured Product	15
Pegasi	19
Zeos	57
Cascade	75
Chisel	97
Culino	123
Thermotronic	125
Doccinox	131
Silkstone	141
Swirl	157
Wastes & Traps	163
Specifications	165
Product Code Index	166



The new Chisel D series pictured in genuine Rose Gold on a textured white tile. The Chisel D series combines the sculptured rectangular handles with stylish circular backing plates. Chisel D comprises a complete range for bathroom and kitchen and is designed to coordinate with Pegasi or Zeos Showers and accessories. Models shown **31795-85** and **30724-85**





## INTRODUCTION

We are fortunate to be in a country where people have an eye for design, a feel for quality and a desire to create a space that is special.

At Faucet Strommen we have been building fine tapware in Australia since 1999. Our brand has gained a reputation built on impeccable quality, beautiful design and technical excellence.

You will find our 2017 Catalogue a valuable source book for inspiration and technical knowledge on tapware and bathroom products.

Enjoy our catalogue!



A close up of parts in the Pegasi production cell. Robust brass forgings, beautifully polished chrome cylinders and the finest quality European made ceramic cartridges come together in the hands of our skilled technicians.



## BUILT IN AUSTRALIA

Faucet Strommen tapware, showers and accessories are built in Australia. Our factory and design studio are located in Kerang, Victoria, a quiet town on the Loddon River.

Here a team of skilled technicians hand build our tapware from thousands of parts. We use only the finest components made to our specifications in Australia and overseas.

We have recently complimented our range with the collection of Italian made Doccinox showers and the Silkstone range of baths and basins from Europe.

Let us build you something!







Faucet Strommen products are about superior design. Design is best described in a picture. Here the Zeos Tall Basin Mixer, finished in Switzrok Matte Black, creates a strong statement beside the Silkstone Elbe Basin. Zeos epitomises our design philosophy to create clean, elegant designs free of fuss and full of character. Models shown **35101-78** and **30821-33**

## SUPERIOR DESIGN

We differentiate ourselves with superior design. A strong emphasis on engineering from the ground up and creating a product of supreme quality has made Faucet Strommen highly prized.

Great design starts from the concept. We have a vision of the most durable, most functional and most beautiful product. Ideas move to sketches, paper and pen diagrams, brainstorming and finally CAD drafts and visualisations.

Prototyping and testing of our designs gives us the chance for critical hands-on analysis before the design is locked in and moves to tooling and production.

We have a thing about clean design and will go to lengths to simplify and purify the aesthetics to realise a truly beautiful product that merges seamlessly with its surroundings.









## COLOURS

In the following pages you will find an exciting array of special finishes for your Faucet Strommen products. We have embraced the trend in Australian interior design towards greater expression in colour and tone.

We have opened up your options by offering over 20 colours, available across almost our entire range, giving you unequalled freedom of coordination for your project. These high quality special finishes are applied in Australia and we offer fast turn around so you can start your project quickly.

Discover the earthy organic finishes like brass and copper, something timeless and warm. Imagine the Switzrok Matte Black finish or precious metals like our genuine Rose Gold. You can even combine different finishes on the same product. We'd love to talk with you about your project. We can discuss options and ideas to create your perfect space.

Be creative!

Whilst effort has been made to represent our special finishes as accurately as possible, please note that, due to the limitations of the printing process, colours shown may vary slightly from physical samples.



## EARTHY TONES

We've created a collection of these delightful earthy tones.

There is something particularly inviting and relaxing about these finishes. Several of them are "organic" meaning that they are raw metal and as a result they will tarnish and develop a patina or change colour over time and from use. It is this feature that makes these finishes living and natural and has captured the designer's creative heart.

This collection works very well with stone, timber and natural materials and evokes a sense of timelessness.



**-87 Raw Polished Copper** This is an organic finish that starts off bright and shiny and becomes a deep red brown over time. This finish is becoming popular with designers. Areas handled more frequently will stay lighter than areas not handled.



**-77 Brushed Nickel** This durable finish is often used in bathrooms for its subtle brushed look. Brushed Nickel is warmer than brushed Chrome and works very well with stone and slate. This finish will become slightly dull over time but won't change colour.



**-90 Raw Polished Brass** This is also organic and will develop a patina over time. Polished brass starts off shiny and ages to a dull golden brown over time. Raw Polished Brass has been used for tapware for centuries. Naturally, brass alloys have visible variations of tone.



**-93 Brushed Black Sapphire** A deep medium grey with a metallic lustre, this is a subtle alternative to Matte Black or Brushed Nickel. This finish is durable and is becoming popular with interior designers. This finish won't change tone over time.



**-91 Raw Brushed Brass** This finish is organic and is the Raw Brass finish brushed back with abrasive to achieve a rich satin look. This warm textured finish will age with time and develop into a medium brown. Naturally, brass alloys have visible variations of tone.



**-88 Gunmetal** Medium grey finish with a satin velvet look and strong lustre. Appearance changes from bright grey to dark grey depending on how the light falls on the finish. This is a durable finish that won't change tone over time.



**-83 Antique Brass Medium** Being a deep, dark coffee brown this is raw brass that has been "antiqued" with a blackening agent. This organic finish has variations of tone and will age over time with higher use areas becoming noticeably lighter.



**-85 Rose Gold** Brilliant, shining finish popular with jewellery and high end tapware, rose gold has been included in this "earthy" tones collection for its distinctly copper hue. Although relatively delicate this finish will last well if properly cared for.



**-84 Antique Brass Light** This popular finish brings out the beauty of brass and is sought after in modern bathrooms. This is an organic finish that will change tone over time. Naturally, brass alloys have visible variations of tone.



**-86 Brushed Rose Gold** This subtle, coppery finish is achieved by applying precious rose gold and satin lacquer over a brushed base finish. Although relatively delicate this finish will last well if properly cared for.



# COOL NEUTRALS

Modern architectural designs often call for neutral tones like brushed chrome, Matte black, White etc.

We have assembled our cool, clean finishes into this beautiful collection. They seem to complement each other and express a clarity and corporate air that befits modern bathrooms and kitchens. These finishes can be used in conjunction with each other. We have seen great results by pairing Matte black with a metallic finish like Brushed nickel, Chrome or Brushed Chrome.

These finishes will enhance modern décor and work well with concrete, whites, charcoals and other modern finishes without detracting from the colour you may use in your project.



**-11 Chrome** Tough, durable mirror-shining finish. Chrome remains the most cost effective finish for tapware and accessories and is the default finish having a long-standing track record. With proper preparation, like our thick sub layer of Nickel, Chrome will last for many years.



**-55 Brushed Chrome** A subtle brushed finish with a neutral cool tone. Chrome is applied over a brushed sub layer to achieve this popular finish. Brushed Chrome is durable and relatively cost effective.



**-66 Gloss Black Chrome** This finish is a gloss electroplated black chromium. This finish is a slightly warm black and has a metallic lustre and tonal swirls giving it character and impact. Although relatively delicate, Black Chrome will last well if properly cared for.



**-77 Brushed Nickel** This durable finish is often used in bathrooms for its subtle brushed look. Brushed Nickel is warmer than brushed Chrome and works very well with stone and slate. This finish will become slightly dull over time but won't change colour.



**-82 Polished Nickel** Bright, shining finish that looks great in classical bathrooms and kitchens. Nickel is slightly warmer in tone than Chrome. Nickel is very durable and is often used on decorative fittings and musical instruments.



**-78 Switzrok Matte Black** The game changer in Matte Black tapware, this finish is unique to Faucet Strommen. Switzrok is very durable, does not show finger prints and has a smooth velvet finish. Switzrok is engineered in Switzerland.



**-80 Switzrok Matte White** This is very effective on bathroom fittings. Switzrok is unique to Faucet Strommen, durable and has a smooth velvet finish. Switzrok is engineered in Switzerland.



**-88 Gunmetal** Medium grey finish with a satin velvet look and strong lustre. Appearance changes from bright grey to dark grey depending on how the light falls on the finish. This is a durable finish that won't change tone over time.



**-93 Brushed Black Sapphire** A deep medium grey with a metallic lustre, this is a subtle alternative to Matte Black or Brushed Nickel. This finish is durable and is becoming popular with interior designers. This finish won't change tone over time.



## BEACH & CITY

Whether you're fitting out a beach style bathroom, modernizing your favourite washroom or styling an inner city apartment, our Beach & City collection will bring you inspiration.

Discover the freshness of the neutrals with the vibrancy of rose gold. We have grouped all the modern favourites in a way that shows how blacks and white work with cool metals and rose gold.



**-11 Chrome** Tough, durable mirror-shining finish. Chrome remains the most cost effective finish for tapware and accessories and is the default finish having a long-standing track record. With proper preparation, like our thick sub layer of Nickel, Chrome will last for many years.



**-78 Switzrok Matte Black** The game changer in Matte Black tapware, this finish is unique to Faucet Strommen. Switzrok is very durable, does not show finger prints and has a smooth velvet finish. Switzrok is engineered in Switzerland.



**-55 Brushed Chrome** A subtle brushed finish with a neutral cool tone. Chrome is applied over a brushed sub layer to achieve this popular finish. Brushed Chrome is durable and relatively cost effective.



**-80 Switzrok Matte White** This is very effective on bathroom fittings. Switzrok is unique to Faucet Strommen, durable and has a smooth velvet finish. Switzrok is engineered in Switzerland.



**-66 Gloss Black Chrome** This finish is a gloss electroplated black chromium. This finish is a slightly warm black and has a metallic lustre and tonal swirls giving it character and impact. Although relatively delicate, Black Chrome will last well if properly cared for.



**-93 Brushed Black Sapphire** A deep medium grey with a metallic lustre, this is a subtle alternative to Matte Black or Brushed Nickel. This finish is durable and is becoming popular with interior designers. This finish won't change tone over time



**-77 Brushed Nickel** This durable finish is often used in bathrooms for its subtle brushed look. Brushed Nickel is warmer than brushed Chrome and works very well with stone and slate. This finish will become slightly dull over time but won't change colour.



**-85 Rose Gold** Brilliant, shining finish popular in jewellery and high end tapware, rose gold has been included in this collection for its increased popularity in modern bathrooms. Although relatively delicate this finish, will last well if properly cared for.



**-88 Gunmetal** Medium grey finish with a satin velvet look and strong lustre. Appearance changes from bright grey to dark grey depending on how the light falls on the finish. This is a durable finish that won't change tone over time.



**-86 Brushed Rose Gold** This subtle, coppery finish is achieved by applying precious rose gold and satin lacquer over a brushed base finish. Although relatively delicate, this finish will last well if properly cared for.



# THE CLASSICS

Traditional bathrooms and kitchens in Australia often feature gloss white or almond tapware and fittings trimmed with gold or chrome. More lavish rooms may be fitted with gold tapware or gloss black.

We have collected the finishes that are most suited to classic bathrooms including 2 gold tones and the fashionable polished nickel.



**-11 Chrome** Tough, durable mirror-shining finish. Chrome remains the most cost effective finish for tapware and accessories and is the default finish having a long-standing track record. With proper preparation, like our thick sub layer of Nickel, Chrome will last for many years.



**-33 Gloss White** Our gloss white is a very tough, smooth and glossy powder coated finish. This finish is the perfect blend of hardness and flexibility. Our 6 stage pretreatment process and meticulous application make our gloss white among the finest in the industry.



**-44 Gloss Almond** Like our Gloss white, Almond is a smooth glossy tough powder coated finish. Often referred to as Ivory this finish is popular in traditional Australian bathrooms.



**-22 Gold 23 Ct** This is real gold plating as used on jewellery and clocks. 23 Carat Gold has a deeper, hotter tone than N18 Gold. This luxurious finish has been used for many years in lavish bathrooms. Although relatively delicate, this finish will last well if properly cared for.



**-66 Gloss Black Chrome** This finish is a gloss electroplated black chromium. This finish is a slightly warm black and has a metallic lustre and tonal swirls giving it character and impact. Although relatively delicate, Black Chrome will last well if properly cared for.



**-82 Polished Nickel** Bright, shining finish that looks great in classical bathrooms and kitchens. Nickel is slightly warmer in tone than Chrome. Nickel is very durable and is often used on decorative fittings and musical instruments.



**-92 Gold N18** This is real gold plating as used on jewellery and clocks. N18 is lighter in colour and less intense than 23 Carat Gold. This lighter shade is becoming increasingly popular for tapware. Although relatively delicate, this finish will last well if properly cared for.

#### Brass case shower head

These fine overhead showers feature brass casings for superior finish and longevity. The casing is manufactured using heavy brass sheet that is pressed into shape in a die to create the beautifully formed round or soft square shape for Pegasi & Zeos.

#### Even flow water distribution cartridge

Hidden inside the shower head is a clever water distribution cartridge. This channels the flow and distributes the water evenly over the face of the large overhead shower to create an even spread of flow for a comfortable and efficient shower experience. Water is directed through soft rub-clean silicone nozzles that resist lime scale build up.

#### Cleanly engineered upper bracket

The engineers have gone to pains to package the water inlet and diverter system into a minimalist assembly. The slide rail being the same diameter as the shower arm creates a seamless feel and a less-is-more architectural result.



#### Ceramic disc diverter switch

Dual showers are fitted with this high quality European made ceramic diverter providing long life and easy action. The lever rotates smoothly through 90 degrees switching effortlessly from overhead shower to handheld shower.

#### Smooth slide action & positive locking

The solid brass bracket slides effortlessly on the shower rail thanks to glide rings that have been fitted into the bore. Once at the desired height, the bracket can be locked to the rail by rotating the knob. An acetyl brake shoe contacts the rail and holds the bracket firmly in place.



#### Ball bearing click action adjustment

The brass holder that cradles the hand shower is fitted with Faucet Strommen's unique Rotaclick™ mechanism to provide positive and tactile angle adjustment. This uses a dimpled stainless steel disc and spring loaded ball bearings, a system that will provide accurate and easy adjustment without drooping for decades.

#### Adjustable bottom bracket

Dual showers and slide showers feature an adjustable height bottom bracket. The means that the bottom bracket need not be located at the extreme base of the rail, but can be shifted higher up to cover for example an existing mount hole from a previous rail shower.

## THE NEW DUAL SHOWER

The brief was clear, the designers at Faucet Strommen must pen a clean and elegant dual shower that is functionally superior and of supreme quality.

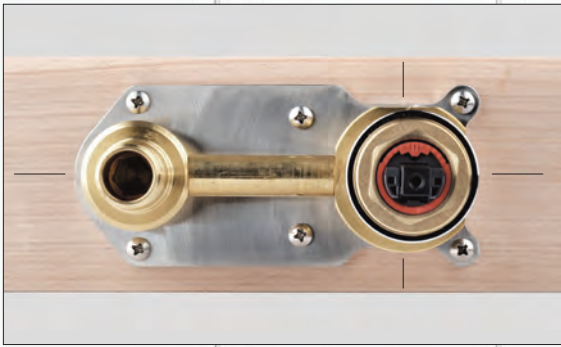
In the winter of 2016 the first prototype took shape, the excitement was palpable, the result inspiring. They had taken the dual shower to the next level. We had to lock in the design. This would become quite simply the cleanest dual shower system on the market.

Dual Showers by Faucet Strommen represent a piece of Australian engineering excellence. This is world class design. From concept sketches to the drawing board, this product is the result of years of experience in technical design.

The discerning eye will appreciate the superior build quality and admire the craftsmanship. Time will prove the robust design. You will notice that there is weight to the product, testimony to the thick wall brass tubing used. Even the slide brackets and the casings of the overhead showers are solid brass.

The action is smooth and precise and the product feels robust. We have left nothing to chance and we have gone all out to produce the finest quality showers in the world.





#### Smartbridge™ in-wall breeching system

This clever breeching system is designed and engineered by Faucet Strommen and makes for effortless installation and the perfect fit-off. Smartbridge™ fixes to the timber noggin through a rock solid stainless mount plate. The plate features alignment marks and a flat top edge making precise positioning and levelling a piece of cake. Smartbridge™ holds the body and connector at precisely 90 mm spacing enabling fit off after tiling to be done quickly with no need for extra unsightly cover rings. Smartbridge™ allows for depth range to cater for various tiling thicknesses.

#### 3 Spout lengths

Pegasi M and Zeos backplate mixers come with 3 spout lengths for complete flexibility. 150, 200 and 250mm spouts are available in Bath or basin flow rates.

#### Sleek Backplate

Machined from a piece of solid 3.6mm brass plate, the rectangular back plates are beautifully proportioned, petite and completely free of unsightly extra cover rings for a clean architectural result.

#### Recessed Aerators

Pegasi M Backplate mixers features tidy recessed aerators. This means no visible aerator joints for a completely clean and architectural appearance.



#### 2 Stage Flowstep™ Water saving valve

Pegasi M and Zeos backplate mixers are fitted with Faucet Strommen's legendary 2 stage water saving valve cartridge. These are made in Germany and represent supreme quality and functionality. As you lift the handle the valve slides open, smooth and precise. Halfway through its movement it comes to a tactile step through which you can ease the handle to full open. This is the real world water saving feature. It is so simple to achieve gentle flow for hand washing and rinsing that even children will appreciate Flowstep™ beyond its water saving role.



## THE NEW BACK PLATE MIXER

New to the Faucet Strommen range are the beautiful Pegasi and Zeos backplate mixers. Nicely proportioned, cleanly designed and cleverly engineered, these mixers are built to work seamlessly in modern bathrooms.

The sleek exterior is free of any unnecessary joints or fittings. The design flows. Like other products in this catalogue these mixers incorporate smart technology and are built to the highest standards. The ground breaking Smartbridge™ system makes for robust and effortless installation. The breeching system is built from solid brass and stainless steel and allows for precise positioning and perfect fit-off without fail.

The legendary 2 stage German made ceramic disc valves are tested to extremes to ensure the most durable and effortless action. The 2 stage valve system provides practical water saving functionality by creating a tactile half open position.

We have developed these mixers in both the Zeos and Pegasi styles. Zeos models, with their finely finishes flat spouts and handles, are available for bath or basin application and come with 3 spout lengths and all finish options for a complete solution. Pegasi models come with a choice of rectangular back plates or separate circular rings. Pegasi models are available for bath or basin application, come with 3 spout lengths and even a swivel gooseneck spout option for absolute flexibility in bathroom projects.



# PEGASI

Pegasi is about perfect balance and crisp clean lines. Pegasi is round and minimalist and completely free of fuss.

We have developed this range to include a wide range of models and options to work with almost any situation in the bathroom or kitchen. Pegasi is a key collection for architects and designers due to the fine quality, the range of finishes available and the breadth of the range.

Pegasi comprises 2 mixer series, the large bold mixers and the new, more petite M series. Pegasi also includes a selection of showers, accessories and outlets.





## 2 Stage Stepflow™ cartridge

We use the legendary 2 stage Stepflow™ valves on Pegasi mixers. These cartridges, made in Germany, represent the pinnacle of quality and technology. The 2 stage system provides practical water saving functionality by creating a tactile half open position.

Read more on pg 17



## Solid Brass construction

Pegasi mixers are made from solid brass. Using Brass instead of zinc or plastic makes Pegasi very durable and allows us to produce these products in a range of finishes. Even the handles are forged brass and feature Faucet Strommen's signature milled markings.



## Smartbridge™ in-wall body

Our unique new Smartbridge™ system is a feat of engineering. This breeching system built using stainless steel and brass takes the hassle out of plumbing in our wall backplate Pegasi mixers and provides a fast, sturdy set up for the perfect fit off.

Read more on pg 17



## Recessed Aerators

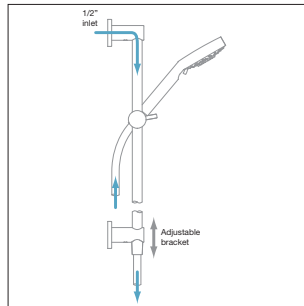
The new Pegasi M series mixers and outlets feature recessed aerators. This eliminates unsightly joints on the end of the spout and provides a clean appearance. Basin and sink spouts are fitted with flow softening aerators. Bath spouts come with flow straightener inserts.



## Rotaclick™ Slide bracket

Pegasi Slide & dual showers feature solid brass slide brackets fitted with the industry leading Rotaclick™ angle adjustment system. This mechanism uses ball bearings and a dimpled stainless disc to provide tactile, effortless adjustment of the hand shower angle.

Read more on pg 15



## Inflow™ Rail system

The architectural inflow rail, thanks to integrated water flow, is a favourite for modern bathrooms. Water enters the top bracket and flows through the rail eliminating the need for a separate water supply elbow. Slide showers with the traditional elbow set up are also available.



## Slimline handshower

This sleek round handshower provides excellent performance and looks the part in modern showers. The slimline has a 100mm round face and features a slide selector to switch between spray and pulsating massage functions.



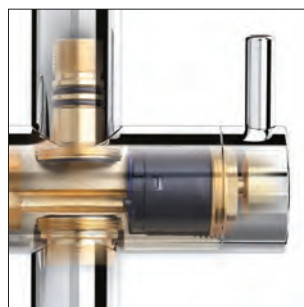
## Micro handshower

The micro handshower is specially designed for performance. Despite a tight package, it has been engineered with precisely angled nozzles and provides a strong and well directed spray. Although machined from solid brass, the Micro is light to handle.



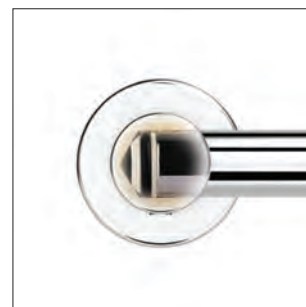
## Brass Case Shower heads

Pegasi overhead showers are made using solid brass casings. The generous 250mm round heads are standard on Pegasi and provide a full drenching shower. Other sizes are also available. Brass case showers are superior in quality and finish and allow us to offer a range of finishes.



## Ceramic dual shower diverter

Pegasi dual showers use a smooth ceramic disc diverter valve to switch water flow between overhead and handshower operation. This diverter is housed in a sleek upper bracket.



## Snug fitting towel rails

The strong tubes used on Pegasi towel rails are fitted with nylon end plugs incorporating o-rings to make for a snug fit to the end brackets. This eliminates rattles and squeaks whilst maintaining the ease of cutting the rails to custom length.



## Robust brass accessory mount

Pegasi Bathroom accessories fit to the wall with this sturdy mount system. Forged and machined from solid brass, this bracket screws to the wall with stainless steel screws and incorporates a mount lug with locating hole to ensure a rock solid mount that won't loosen or wobble.



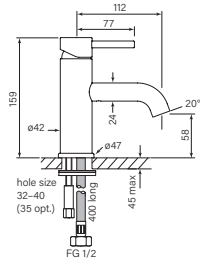
Pegasi M series sets a new benchmark for clean, architectural bathroom fittings. The designers have struck the perfect balance of proportion as every aspect of the form merges seamlessly with the whole. Hidden aerators and neatly fitted spouts enhance the new look. The Pegasi M Tall Basin mixer is perfect for vessel style basins like the Silkstone Elbe basin. This mixer offers generous height and reach. This mixer is also available in a medium height for basins that are semi-recessed. Models shown **30636-11** and **30821-33**





### 30634 Pegasi M Basin Mixer

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Reach 112 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- M series
- Recessed Aerator
- Tap Hole 32-40mm

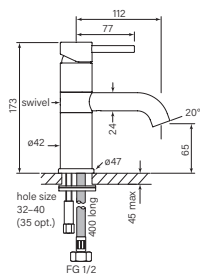


\$295	(-11 Chrome)
\$417	(-33 Gloss White)
\$417	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$444	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$444	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$510	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$510	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$548	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$548	(-66 Gloss Black Chrome)
\$548	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$548	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$548	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$548	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$548	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$548	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$548	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$548	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$548	(-92 Gold N18)
\$548	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$548	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30637 Pegasi M Basin Mixer, Swivel

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 112 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- M series
- Recessed Aerator
- Tap Hole 32-40mm



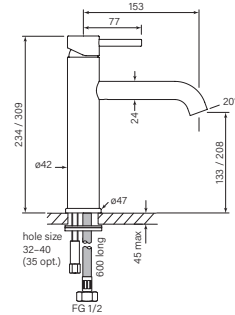
\$310	(-11 Chrome)
\$432	(-33 Gloss White)
\$432	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$458	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$458	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$525	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$525	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$563	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$563	(-66 Gloss Black Chrome)
\$563	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$563	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$563	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$563	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$563	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$563	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$563	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$563	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$563	(-92 Gold N18)
\$563	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$563	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30635 Pegasi M Basin Mixer, Mid 133h

### 30636 Pegasi M Basin Mixer, Tall 208h

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Reach 153 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- M series
- Recessed Aerator
- Tap Hole 32-40mm
- 30635 for semi-rec. basins
- 30636 suits vessel basins



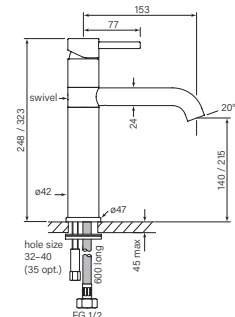
\$395	(-11 Chrome)
\$517	(-33 Gloss White)
\$517	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$544	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$544	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$618	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$618	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$651	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$651	(-66 Gloss Black Chrome)
\$651	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$651	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$651	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$651	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$651	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$651	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$651	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$651	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$651	(-92 Gold N18)
\$651	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$651	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30638 Pegasi M Basin Mixer, Swivel, Mid 140h

### 30639 Pegasi M Basin Mixer, Swivel, Tall 215h

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 153 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- M series
- Recessed Aerator
- Tap Hole 32-40mm
- 30638 suits semi-rec. basins
- 30639 suits vessel basins

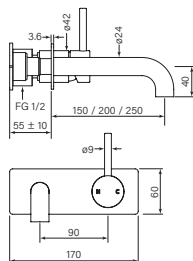


\$410	(-11 Chrome)
\$537	(-33 Gloss White)
\$537	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$564	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$564	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$644	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$644	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$683	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$683	(-66 Gloss Black Chrome)
\$683	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$683	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$683	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$683	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$683	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$683	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$683	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$683	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$683	(-92 Gold N18)
\$683	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$683	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





Pegasi M Backplate Basin mixer in Antique Brass Light. Model **30644-84** This delightful finish is an organic raw brass with a light brown hue and looks the part with concrete and timber for an eclectic feel in modern bathrooms. The Pegasi M Backplate Mixers are very clean and minimalist with no unnecessary joints or covers making them the product of choice with designers and architects. These mixers come with a range of spout lengths and are suitable for basin or bath applications.



### 30644

#### Pegasi M Back Plate Basin Mixer 150

### 30647

#### Pegasi M Back Plate Bath Mixer 150

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 150 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Includes in-wall breech
- Bath mixers free flow
- Recessed aerator / straightener
- M series

#### \$495 (-11 Chrome)

\$633	(-33 Gloss White)
\$633	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$665	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$665	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$787	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$787	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$815	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$815	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$815	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$815	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$815	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$815	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$815	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$815	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$815	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$815	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$815	(-92 Gold N18)
\$815	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$815	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30645

#### Pegasi M Back Plate Basin Mixer 200

### 30648

#### Pegasi M Back Plate Bath Mixer 200

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 200 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Includes in-wall breech
- Bath mixers free flow
- Recessed aerator / straightener
- M series

#### \$495 (-11 Chrome)

\$633	(-33 Gloss White)
\$633	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$665	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$665	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$787	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$787	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$815	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$815	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$815	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$815	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$815	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$815	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$815	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$815	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$815	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$815	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$815	(-92 Gold N18)
\$815	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$815	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30646

#### Pegasi M Back Plate Basin Mixer 250

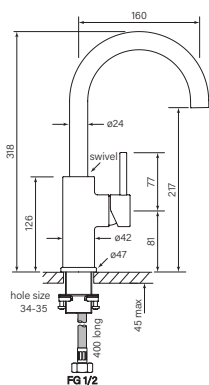
### 30649

#### Pegasi M Back Plate Bath Mixer 250

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 250 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Includes in-wall breech
- Bath mixers free flow
- Recessed aerator / straightener
- M series

#### \$495 (-11 Chrome)

\$633	(-33 Gloss White)
\$633	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$665	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$665	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$787	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$787	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$815	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$815	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$815	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$815	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$815	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$815	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$815	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$815	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$815	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$815	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$815	(-92 Gold N18)
\$815	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$815	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



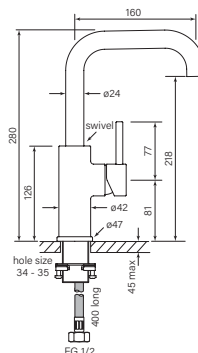
### 30697

#### Pegasi M Basin Mixer Curve 160

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 160 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Recessed aerator
- Tap hole size 34-35 mm
- M series

#### \$360 (-11 Chrome)

\$476	(-33 Gloss White)
\$476	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$508	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$508	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$576	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$576	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$609	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$609	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$609	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$609	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$609	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$609	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$609	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$609	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$609	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$609	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$609	(-92 Gold N18)
\$609	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$609	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30698

#### Pegasi M Basin Mixer Square 160

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 160 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Recessed aerator
- Tap hole size 34-35 mm
- M series

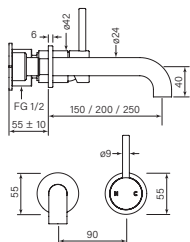
#### \$360 (-11 Chrome)

\$476	(-33 Gloss White)
\$476	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$508	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$508	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$576	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$576	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$609	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$609	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$609	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$609	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$609	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$609	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$609	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$609	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$609	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$609	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$609	(-92 Gold N18)
\$609	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$609	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





We created a special effect in this washbasin scene using textured white tile punctuated by the elegant Pegasi M Wall Basin Mixer Set in the Switzrok Matte Black finish. The white top and Japan-blackened mitred drawer complete the setting. Model shown **30655-78**



### 30654

#### Pegasi M Wall Basin Mixer Set 150

### 30657

#### Pegasi M Wall Bath Mixer Set 150

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 150 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Includes in-wall breech
- Bath set free flow
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener
- M series

#### \$495 (-11 Chrome)

- \$633 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$633 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$665 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$665 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$787 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$787 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$815 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$815 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$815 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$815 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$815 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$815 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$815 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$815 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$815 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$815 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$815 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$815 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$815 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30655

#### Pegasi M Wall Basin Mixer Set 200

### 30658

#### Pegasi M Wall Bath Mixer Set 200

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 200 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Includes in-wall breech
- Bath set free flow
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener
- M series

#### \$495 (-11 Chrome)

- \$633 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$633 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$665 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$665 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$787 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$787 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$815 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$815 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$815 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$815 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$815 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$815 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$815 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$815 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$815 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$815 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$815 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$815 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$815 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30656

#### Pegasi M Wall Basin Mixer Set 250

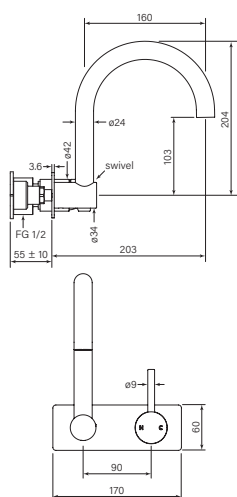
### 30659

#### Pegasi M Wall Bath Mixer Set 250

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 250 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Includes in-wall breech
- Bath set free flow
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener
- M series

#### \$495 (-11 Chrome)

- \$633 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$633 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$665 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$665 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$787 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$787 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$815 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$815 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$815 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$815 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$815 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$815 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$815 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$815 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$815 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$815 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$815 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$815 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$815 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30650

#### Pegasi M Back Plate Basin Mixer Swivel 200

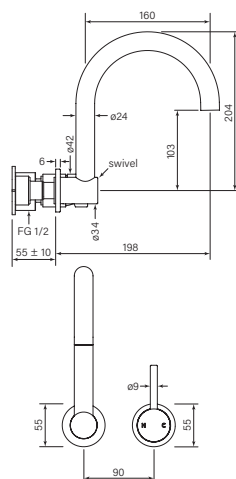
### 30651

#### Pegasi M Back Plate Bath Mixer Swivel 200

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 200 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Includes in-wall breech
- Bath set free flow
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener
- M series

#### \$540 (-11 Chrome)

- \$678 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$678 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$709 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$709 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$832 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$832 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$849 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$849 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$849 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$849 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$849 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$849 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$849 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$849 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$849 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$849 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$849 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$849 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$849 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30652

#### Pegasi M Wall Swivel Basin Mixer Set

### 30653

#### Pegasi M Wall Swivel Bath Mixer Set

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 200 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Includes in-wall breech
- Bath set free flow
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener
- M series

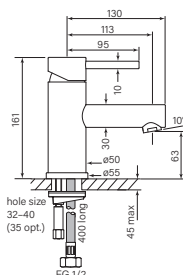
#### \$540 (-11 Chrome)

- \$678 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$678 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$709 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$709 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$832 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$832 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$849 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$849 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$849 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$849 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$849 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$849 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$849 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$849 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$849 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$849 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$849 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$849 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$849 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





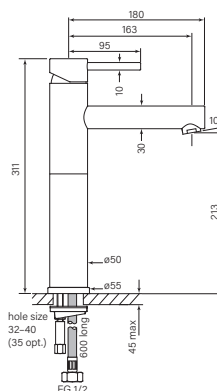
This Pegasi Bold Series Basin mixer sits proudly on a white ceramic basin. Pegasi features the finest fit and finish and bullet proof design. These basin mixers come in 2 heights and a variety of finishes. Model shown **30600-11**



### 30600 Pegasi Basin Mixer

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Reach 113 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Bold series

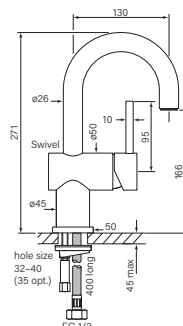
\$310	(-11 Chrome)
\$434	(-33 Gloss White)
\$434	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$458	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$458	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$475	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$475	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$552	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$552	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$552	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$552	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$552	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$552	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$552	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$552	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$552	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$552	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$552	(-92 Gold N18)
\$552	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$552	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30601 Pegasi Basin Mixer, Tall 213h

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Reach 163 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Bold series
- Suits vessel basins

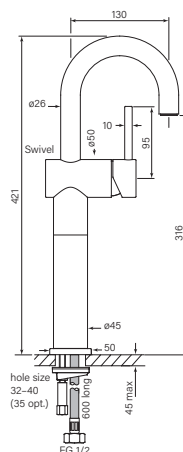
\$405	(-11 Chrome)
\$529	(-33 Gloss White)
\$529	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$553	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$553	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$602	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$602	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$650	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$650	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$650	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$650	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$650	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$650	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$650	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$650	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$650	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$650	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$650	(-92 Gold N18)
\$650	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$650	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30603 Pegasi Basin Mixer, Curve

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 130 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Bold series

\$310	(-11 Chrome)
\$434	(-33 Gloss White)
\$434	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$458	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$458	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$475	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$475	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$552	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$552	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$552	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$552	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$552	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$552	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$552	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$552	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$552	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$552	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$552	(-92 Gold N18)
\$552	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$552	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30604 Pegasi Basin Mixer, Curve Tall 316h

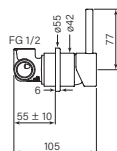
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 130 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- Bold series
- Suits vessel basins

\$405	(-11 Chrome)
\$529	(-33 Gloss White)
\$529	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$553	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$553	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$602	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$602	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$650	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$650	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$650	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$650	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$650	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$650	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$650	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$650	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$650	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$650	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$650	(-92 Gold N18)
\$650	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$650	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





Black on Black. Tapware seems to merge with the dark charcoal wall tiles for an exclusive look. The entire Pegasi range is available in Switzrok Matte Black, an extremely tough finish that is both durable and velvety smooth. Achieve this exact look by using a recycled messmate timber benchtop and the satin white Silkstone Elbe basin. Models shown **30655-78** and **30821-33**

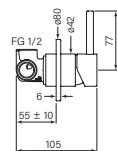


### 30641

#### Pegasi M Wall Mixer 55

- ø55 mm cover plate
- For shower, bath, basin or sink application
- Pin down version available by special request
- M series

\$275	(-11 Chrome)
\$365	(-33 Gloss White)
\$365	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$381	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$381	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$424	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$424	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$479	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$479	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$479	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$479	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$479	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$479	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$479	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$479	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$479	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$479	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$479	(-92 Gold N18)
\$479	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$479	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

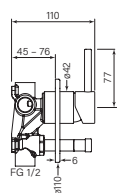


### 30642

#### Pegasi M Wall Mixer 80

- ø80 mm cover plate
- For shower, bath, basin or sink application
- Pin down version available by special request
- M series

\$275	(-11 Chrome)
\$365	(-33 Gloss White)
\$365	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$381	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$381	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$424	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$424	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$479	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$479	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$479	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$479	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$479	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$479	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$479	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$479	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$479	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$479	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$479	(-92 Gold N18)
\$479	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$479	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



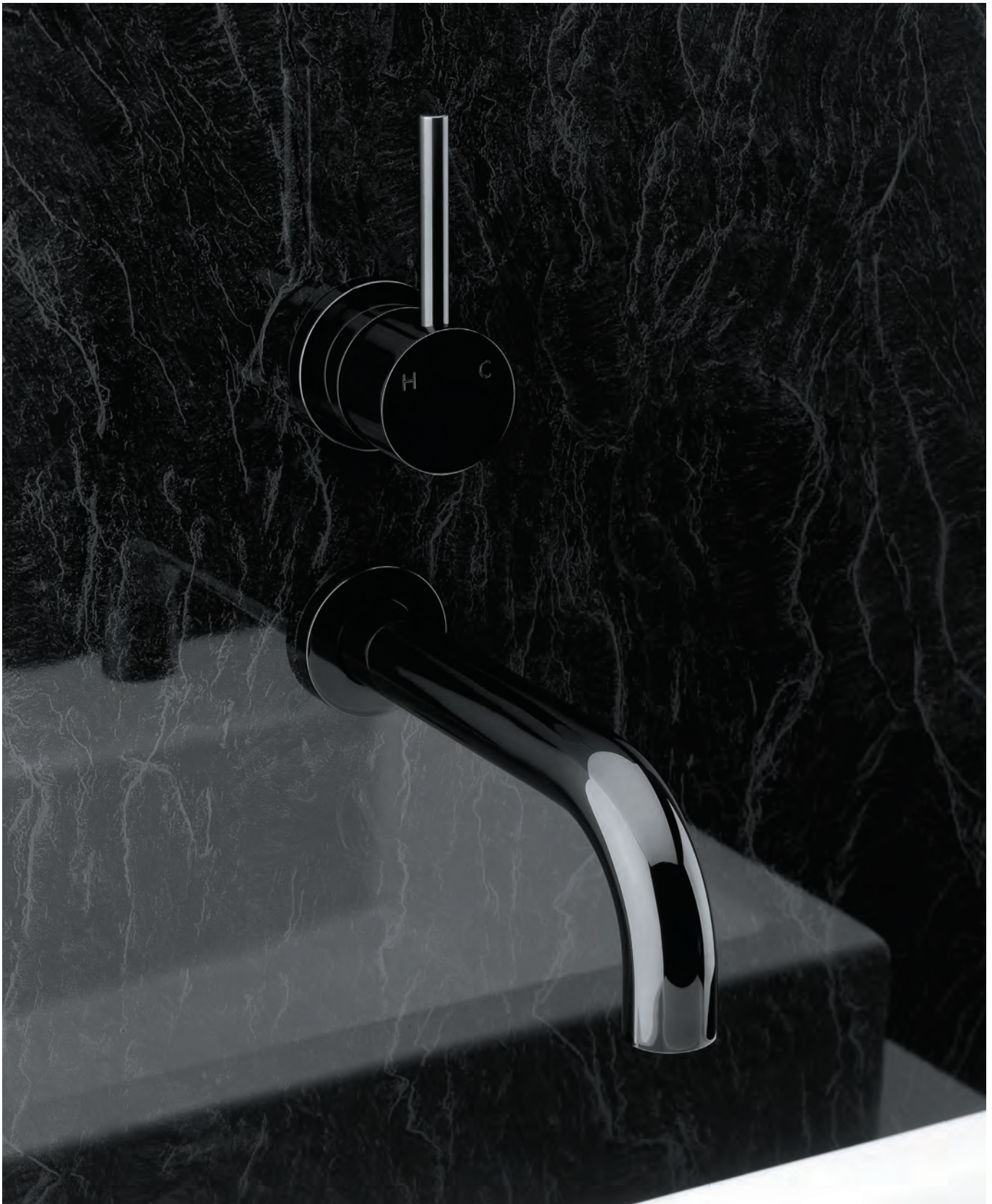
### 30643

#### Pegasi M Wall Mixer with Diverter

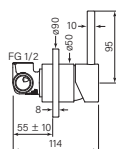
- ø110 mm cover plate
- Diverter with hold-out lock
- Pin down version available by special request
- M series

\$395	(-11 Chrome)
\$511	(-33 Gloss White)
\$511	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$532	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$532	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$618	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$618	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$640	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$640	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$640	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$640	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$640	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$640	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$640	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$640	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$640	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$640	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$640	(-92 Gold N18)
\$640	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$640	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





The Pegasi Bold series makes a powerful statement. This basin set uses a Pegasi 60 round wall mixer above a bold curve basin spout and is finished in Gloss Black Chrome. The curved spouts are available in 3 lengths and can be configured for bath or basin application. Models shown **30609-66** and **30618-66**

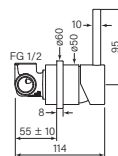


### 30608

#### Pegasi Wall Mixer, 90 Round

- ø90 mm cover plate
- For shower, bath, basin or sink application
- Pin down version available by special request
- Bold series

\$283	(-11 Chrome)
\$382	(-33 Gloss White)
\$382	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$393	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$393	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$420	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$420	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$498	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$498	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$498	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$498	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$498	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$498	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$498	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$498	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$498	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$498	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$498	(-92 Gold N18)
\$498	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$498	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

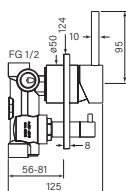


### 30609

#### Pegasi Wall Mixer, 60 Round

- ø60 mm cover plate
- For shower, bath, basin or sink application
- Pin down version available by special request
- Bold series

\$283	(-11 Chrome)
\$382	(-33 Gloss White)
\$382	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$393	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$393	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$420	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$420	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$498	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$498	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$498	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$498	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$498	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$498	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$498	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$498	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$498	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$498	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$498	(-92 Gold N18)
\$498	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$498	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30633

#### Pegasi Wall Mixer with Diverter

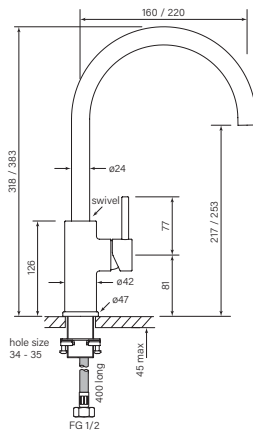
- ø124 mm cover plate
- Ceramic rotating diverter
- Pin down version available by special request
- Bold series

\$405	(-11 Chrome)
\$529	(-33 Gloss White)
\$529	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$553	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$553	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$602	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$602	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$650	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$650	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$650	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$650	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$650	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$650	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$650	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$650	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$650	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$650	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$650	(-92 Gold N18)
\$650	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$650	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



This is our latest sink mixer and features bullet proof build quality and excellent performance. This mixer comes with a curved spout with 220 mm reach and generous height making it ideal for workflow at the sink. Also available is the 160 reach spout well suited to prep bowl and bar sinks. The deep coffee brown of Antique Brass medium is becoming sought after in designer spaces. Model shown **30690-83**





### 30690

#### Pegasi M Sink Mixer Curve 220

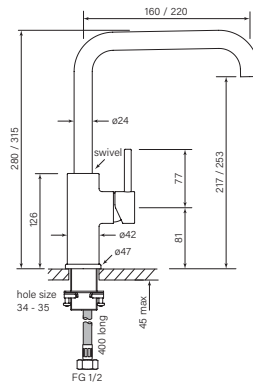
### 30691

#### Pegasi M Sink Mixer Curve 160

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 220 mm (30690)
- Swivel spout reach 160 mm (30691)
- 2 stage flow step valve
- 34-35 mm sink hole
- Recessed aerator
- M series

#### \$360 (-11 Chrome)

- \$476 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$476 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$508 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$508 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$576 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$576 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$609 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$609 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$609 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$609 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$609 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$609 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$609 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$609 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$609 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$609 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$609 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$609 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$609 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30692

#### Pegasi M Sink Mixer Square 220

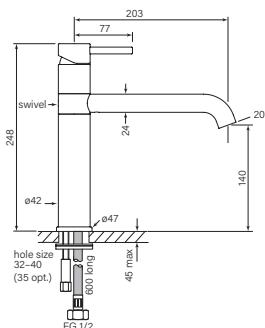
### 30693

#### Pegasi M Sink Mixer Square 160

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 220 mm (30692)
- Swivel spout reach 160 mm (30693)
- 2 stage flow step valve
- 34-35 mm sink hole
- Recessed aerator
- M series

#### \$360 (-11 Chrome)

- \$476 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$476 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$508 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$508 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$576 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$576 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$609 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$609 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$609 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$609 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$609 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$609 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$609 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$609 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$609 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$609 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$609 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$609 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$609 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30640

#### Pegasi M Sink Mixer

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 203 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- 32-40 mm sink hole
- Recessed aerator
- M series

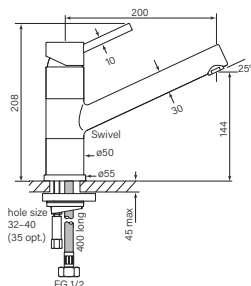
#### \$360 (-11 Chrome)

- \$487 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$487 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$514 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$514 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$594 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$594 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$633 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$633 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$633 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$633 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$633 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$633 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$633 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$633 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$633 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$633 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$633 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$633 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$633 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





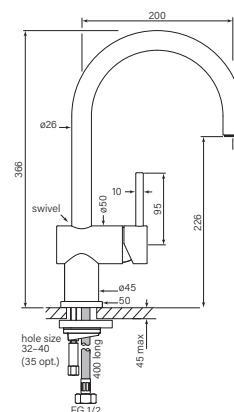
The Pegasi bold series curve sink mixer has been a favourite for many years. The 200 mm swivel spout gives plenty of work space. Model shown **30607-11**



### 30606 Pegasi Sink Mixer

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 200 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- 32-40 mm tap hole
- Bold series

\$310	(-11 Chrome)
\$434	(-33 Gloss White)
\$434	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$458	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$458	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$530	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$530	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$552	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$552	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$552	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$552	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$552	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$552	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$552	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$552	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$552	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$552	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$552	(-92 Gold N18)
\$552	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$552	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



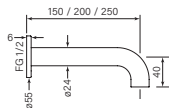
### 30607 Pegasi Sink Mixer, Curve

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 200 mm
- 2 stage flow step valve
- 32-40 mm tap hole
- Bold series

\$336	(-11 Chrome)
\$460	(-33 Gloss White)
\$460	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$485	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$485	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$560	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$560	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$581	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$581	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$581	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$581	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$581	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$581	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$581	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$581	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$581	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$581	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$581	(-92 Gold N18)
\$581	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$581	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



There is a charm about Raw Brushed Brass. There is no plating on these taps, the raw brass is simply brushed up showing the lustre of the raw metal and the warmth of brass that we've come to love. Being an organic finish brass will develop a patina over time becoming a darker shade where it is not handled. Models shown **30655-91** and **30822-33**



### 30720

Pegasi Wall Bath Spout  
150

### 30723

Pegasi Wall Basin Spout  
150

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Bath spout free flow
- Reach 150 mm
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener
- M series 24mm tube

\$100	(-11 Chrome)
\$174	(-33 Gloss White)
\$174	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$195	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$195	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$231	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$231	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$253	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$253	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$253	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$253	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$253	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$253	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$253	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$253	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$253	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$253	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$253	(-92 Gold N18)
\$253	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$253	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30721

Pegasi Wall Bath Spout  
200

### 30724

Pegasi Wall Basin Spout  
200

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Bath spout free flow
- Reach 200 mm
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener
- M series 24mm tube

\$110	(-11 Chrome)
\$184	(-33 Gloss White)
\$184	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$205	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$205	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$241	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$241	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$263	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$263	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$263	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$263	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$263	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$263	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$263	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$263	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$263	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$263	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$263	(-92 Gold N18)
\$263	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$263	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30722

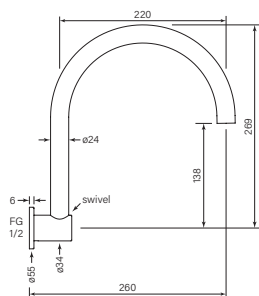
Pegasi Wall Bath Spout  
250

### 30725

Pegasi Wall Basin Spout  
250

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Bath spout free flow
- Reach 250 mm
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener
- M series 24mm tube

\$120	(-11 Chrome)
\$194	(-33 Gloss White)
\$194	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$215	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$215	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$251	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$251	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$273	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$273	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$273	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$273	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$273	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$273	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$273	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$273	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$273	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$273	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$273	(-92 Gold N18)
\$273	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$273	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30726

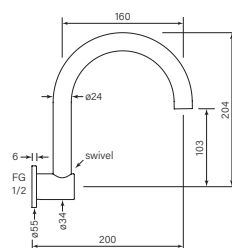
Pegasi Wall Sink Spout  
260 Swivel

### 30728

Pegasi Wall Bath Spout  
260 Swivel

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (Sink)
- Bath spout free flow
- Swivel spout reach 260 mm
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener
- M series 24mm tube

\$160	(-11 Chrome)
\$235	(-33 Gloss White)
\$235	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$256	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$256	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$293	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$293	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$315	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$315	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$315	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$315	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$315	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$315	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$315	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$315	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$315	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$315	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$315	(-92 Gold N18)
\$315	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$315	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30727

Pegasi Wall Sink Spout  
200 Swivel

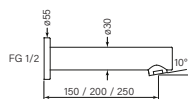
### 30729

Pegasi Wall Bath Spout  
200 Swivel

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (Sink)
- Bath spout free flow
- Swivel spout reach 200 mm
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener
- M series 24mm tube

\$160	(-11 Chrome)
\$235	(-33 Gloss White)
\$235	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$256	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$256	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$293	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$293	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$315	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$315	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$315	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$315	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$315	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$315	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$315	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$315	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$315	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$315	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$315	(-92 Gold N18)
\$315	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$315	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





### 30610

#### Pegasi Wall Bath Outlet Straight 150

### 30615

#### Pegasi Wall Basin Outlet Straight 150

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Bath spout free flow
- Reach 150 mm
- Bold series ø30 mm spout

\$107	(-11 Chrome)
\$181	(-33 Gloss White)
\$181	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$206	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$206	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$251	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$251	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$264	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$264	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$264	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$264	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$264	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$264	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$264	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$264	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$264	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$264	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$264	(-92 Gold N18)
\$264	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$264	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30611

#### Pegasi Wall Bath Outlet Straight 200

### 30616

#### Pegasi Wall Basin Outlet Straight 200

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Bath spout free flow
- Reach 200 mm
- Bold series ø30 mm spout

\$107	(-11 Chrome)
\$181	(-33 Gloss White)
\$181	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$206	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$206	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$251	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$251	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$264	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$264	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$264	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$264	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$264	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$264	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$264	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$264	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$264	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$264	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$264	(-92 Gold N18)
\$264	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$264	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30612

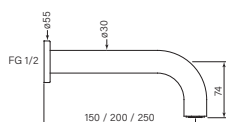
#### Pegasi Wall Bath Outlet Straight 250

### 30617

#### Pegasi Wall Basin Outlet Straight 250

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Bath spout free flow
- Reach 250 mm
- Bold series ø30 mm spout

\$122	(-11 Chrome)
\$196	(-33 Gloss White)
\$196	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$222	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$222	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$251	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$251	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$281	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$281	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$281	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$281	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$281	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$281	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$281	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$281	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$281	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$281	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$281	(-92 Gold N18)
\$281	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$281	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30730

#### Pegasi Wall Bath Outlet Curve 150

### 30731

#### Pegasi Wall Basin Outlet Curve 150

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Bath spout free flow
- Reach 150 mm
- Recessed aerator/flow straightener
- Bold series ø30 mm spout

\$120	(-11 Chrome)
\$194	(-33 Gloss White)
\$194	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$215	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$215	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$246	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$246	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$273	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$273	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$273	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$273	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$273	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$273	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$273	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$273	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$273	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$273	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$273	(-92 Gold N18)
\$273	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$273	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30613

#### Pegasi Wall Bath Outlet Curve 200

### 30618

#### Pegasi Wall Basin Outlet Curve 200

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Bath spout free flow
- Reach 200 mm
- Recessed aerator/flow straightener
- Bold series ø30 mm spout

\$122	(-11 Chrome)
\$196	(-33 Gloss White)
\$196	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$222	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$222	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$251	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$251	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$281	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$281	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$281	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$281	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$281	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$281	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$281	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$281	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$281	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$281	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$281	(-92 Gold N18)
\$281	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$281	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30614

#### Pegasi Wall Bath Outlet Curve 250

### 30619

#### Pegasi Wall Basin Outlet Curve 250

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Bath spout free flow
- Reach 250 mm
- Recessed aerator/flow straightener
- Bold series ø30 mm spout

\$135	(-11 Chrome)
\$208	(-33 Gloss White)
\$208	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$233	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$233	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$266	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$266	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$294	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$294	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$294	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$294	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$294	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$294	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$294	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$294	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$294	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$294	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$294	(-92 Gold N18)
\$294	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$294	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30632

#### Pegasi Spa Outlet Hob

- Free flow spout
- Swivel spout with 200 mm reach
- Recessed flow straightener
- Bold series ø30 mm tube

#### \$229 (-11 Chrome)

\$304 (-33 Gloss White)

\$304 (-44 Gloss Almond)

\$329 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)

\$329 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)

\$406 (-55 Brushed Chrome)

\$406 (-77 Brushed Nickel)

\$418 (-82 Polished Nickel)

\$418 (-66 Gloss Black)

\$418 (-88 Gunmetal)

\$418 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)

\$418 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)

\$418 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)

\$418 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)

\$418 (-84 Antique Brass Light)

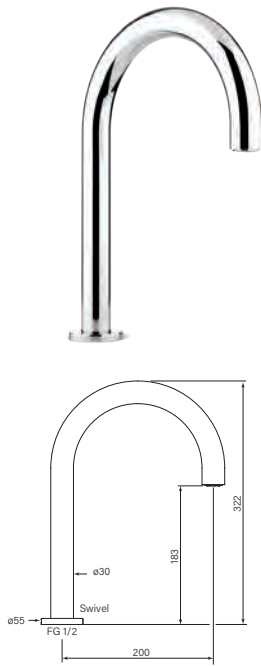
\$418 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)

\$418 (-22 Gold 23ct)

\$418 (-92 Gold N18)

\$418 (-85 Rose Gold)

\$418 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





This dual shower is a fine example of Australian engineering. Minimalistic, clean and robust, the Pegasi dual shower brings the new benchmark to dual shower design. This shower features a ceramic diverter switch allowing for overhead or handheld use and offers a generous 200 mm of height from the outlet to the shower head. The unique click action angle adjustment on the slide bracket gives positive firm positioning of the hand shower. This dual shower is available in 8 configurations and 20 finish options. This image shows the curve arm model with the sleek slimline hand shower in Switzrok Matte Black. Model shown **30671-78**



### 30670

Pegasi Dual Shower 600  
crv 100sl, 250

### 30671

Pegasi Dual Shower 900  
crv 100sl, 250

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters top bracket
- 250mm round head
- Slimline 100mm hand shower
- Swivel arm with 412 mm reach
- 30674 has 600 mm rail length
- 30675 has 900 mm rail length
- Custom arm height available at extra cost
- Other head options pg 51-52

### \$840 (-11 Chrome)

- \$1073 (-33 Gloss White) <sup>A</sup>
- \$1073 (-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>A</sup>
- \$1179 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$1179 (-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>A</sup>
- \$1465 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$1465 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$1663 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$1663 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$1663 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$1663 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$1663 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$1663 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$1663 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$1663 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$1663 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$1663 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$1663 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$1663 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$1663 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30672

Pegasi Dual Shower 600  
crv micro, 250

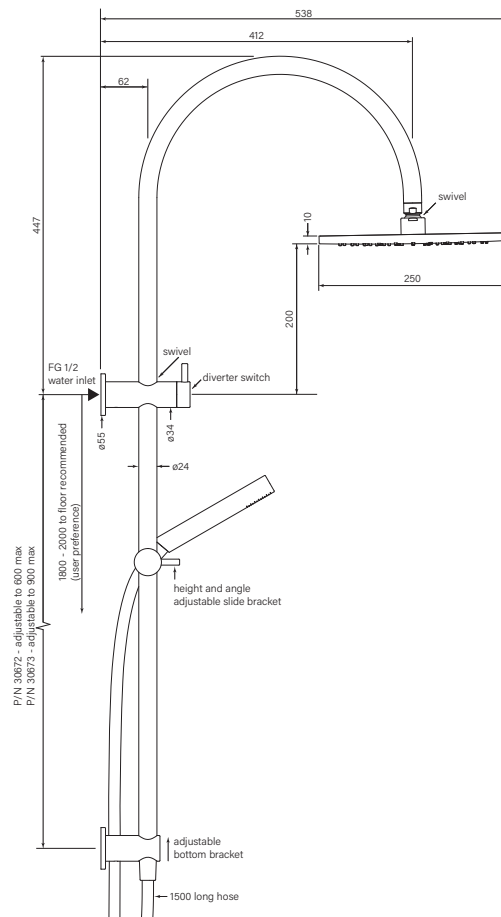
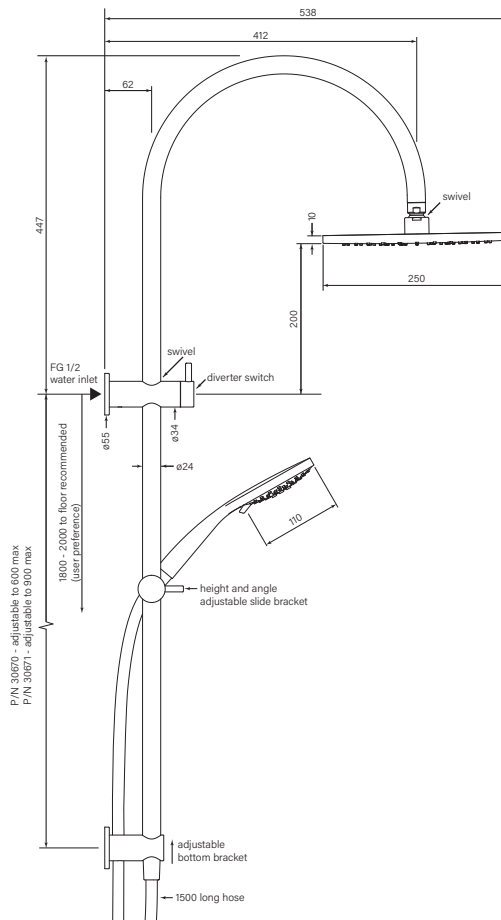
### 30673

Pegasi Dual Shower 900  
crv micro, 250

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters top bracket
- 250mm round head
- Micro hand shower
- Swivel arm with 412 mm reach
- 30672 has 600 mm rail length
- 30673 has 900 mm rail length
- Custom arm height available at extra cost
- Other head options pg 51-52

### \$840 (-11 Chrome)

- \$1073 (-33 Gloss White) <sup>B</sup>
- \$1073 (-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>B</sup>
- \$1179 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$1179 (-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>B</sup>
- \$1465 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$1465 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$1663 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$1663 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$1663 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$1663 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$1663 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$1663 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$1663 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$1663 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$1663 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$1663 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$1663 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$1663 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$1663 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



Note A: Hose and hand shower supplied as Chrome finish, some other finishes available at extra cost

Note B: Hose supplied as Chrome finish, some other finishes available at extra cost



This Pegasi dual shower displays the graceful curved arm and the sleek 100sl hand shower. Featured in Raw Brushed Brass this shower is fit to form the centre piece of a modern shower room. Model shown **30670-91**

### 30674

Pegasi Dual Shower 600  
sqa 100sl, 250

### 30675

Pegasi Dual Shower 900  
sqa 100sl, 250

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters top bracket
- 250mm round head
- Slimline 100mm hand shower
- Swivel arm with 412 mm reach
- 30674 has 600 mm rail length
- 30675 has 900 mm rail length
- Custom arm height available at extra cost
- Other head options pg 51-52

#### \$840 (-11 Chrome)

- \$1073 (-33 Gloss White) <sup>A</sup>
- \$1073 (-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>A</sup>
- \$1179 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$1179 (-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>A</sup>
- \$1465 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$1465 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$1663 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$1663 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$1663 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$1663 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$1663 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$1663 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$1663 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$1663 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$1663 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$1663 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$1663 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$1663 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$1663 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30676

Pegasi Dual Shower 600  
sqa micro, 250

### 30677

Pegasi Dual Shower 900  
sqa micro, 250

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters top bracket
- 250mm round head
- Micro hand shower
- Swivel arm with 412 mm reach
- 30676 has 600 mm rail length
- 30677 has 900 mm rail length
- Custom arm height available at extra cost
- Other head options pg 51-52

#### \$840 (-11 Chrome)

- \$1073 (-33 Gloss White) <sup>B</sup>
- \$1073 (-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>B</sup>
- \$1179 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$1179 (-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>B</sup>
- \$1465 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$1465 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$1663 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$1663 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$1663 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$1663 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$1663 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$1663 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$1663 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$1663 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$1663 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$1663 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$1663 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$1663 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$1663 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

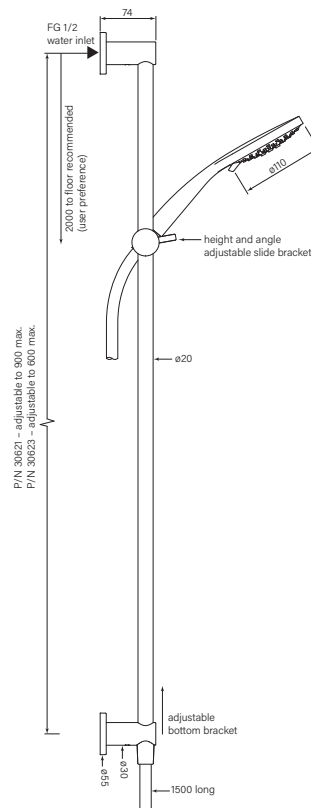
Note A: Hose and hand shower supplied as Chrome finish, some other finishes available at extra cost

Note B: Hose supplied as Chrome finish, some other finishes available at extra cost





Here we have the Pegasi slide shower with a 900 rail and the smart "inflow" rail system. Water enters the upper bracket and flows through the rail eliminating the need for a separate water supply elbow for a clean architectural look. The Pegasi slide showers are the epitome of quality and come in a range of sizes and configurations. Model shown **30621-78**

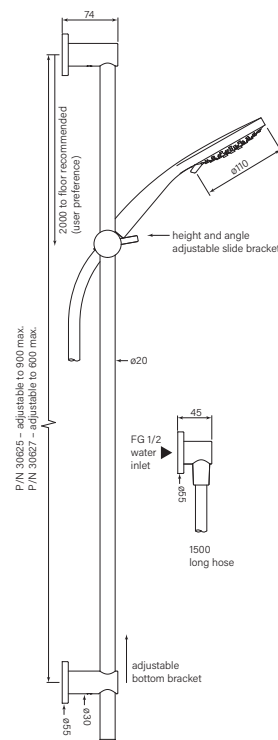


### 30621 Pegasi Slide Shower Inflow 900, 100sl

### 30623 Pegasi Slide Shower Inflow 600, 100sl

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters top bracket
- Bottom bracket can slide up rail
- Slimline 100mm hand shower
- 30621 has 900 mm rail length
- 30623 has 600 mm rail length

\$420	(-11 Chrome)
\$616	(-33 Gloss White) <sup>A</sup>
\$616	(-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>A</sup>
\$712	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$712	(-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>A</sup>
\$773	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$773	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$795	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$795	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$795	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$795	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$795	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$795	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$795	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$795	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$795	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$795	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$795	(-92 Gold N18)
\$795	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$795	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30625 Pegasi Slide Shower Adjust 900, 100sl

### 30627 Pegasi Slide Shower Adjust 600, 100sl

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters separate elbow
- Bottom bracket can slide up rail
- Slimline 100mm hand shower
- 30625 has 900 mm rail length
- 30627 has 600 mm rail length

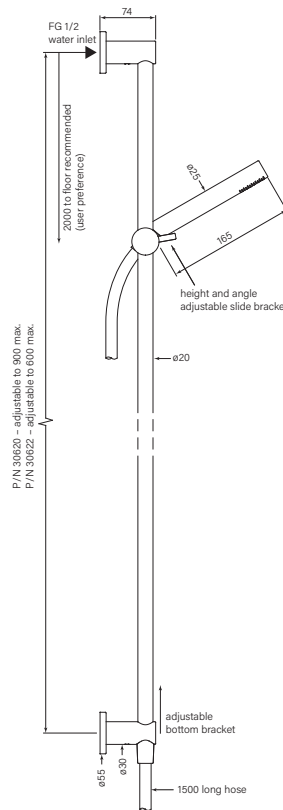
\$420	(-11 Chrome)
\$616	(-33 Gloss White) <sup>A</sup>
\$616	(-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>A</sup>
\$712	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$712	(-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>A</sup>
\$773	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$773	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$795	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$795	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$795	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$795	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$795	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$795	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$795	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$795	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$795	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$795	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$795	(-92 Gold N18)
\$795	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$795	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





This photograph shows the shorter 600 mm slide rail shower in the Pegasi range with the brass micro hand shower. Finished in the organic Antique Brass Medium. Model shown **30622-83**





### 30620

#### Pegasi Slide Shower Inflow 900 Micro

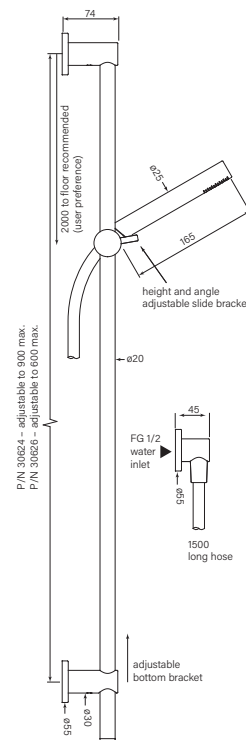
### 30622

#### Pegasi Slide Shower Inflow 600 Micro

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters top bracket
- Bottom bracket can slide up rail
- Micro hand shower
- 30620 has 900 mm rail length
- 30622 has 600 mm rail length

#### \$420 (-11 Chrome)

\$616	(-33 Gloss White) <sup>B</sup>
\$616	(-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>B</sup>
\$712	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$712	(-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>B</sup>
\$773	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$773	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$795	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$795	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$795	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$795	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$795	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$795	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$795	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$795	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$795	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$795	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$795	(-92 Gold N18)
\$795	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$795	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30624

#### Pegasi Slide Shower Adjust 900 Micro

### 30626

#### Pegasi Slide Shower Adjust 600 Micro

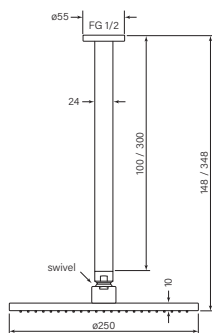
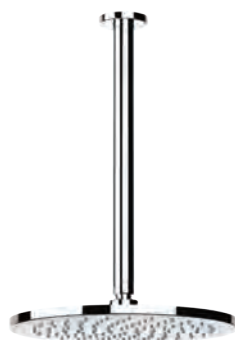
- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters seperate elbow
- Bottom bracket can slide up rail
- Micro hand shower
- 30624 has 900 mm rail length
- 30626 has 600 mm rail length

#### \$420 (-11 Chrome)

\$616	(-33 Gloss White) <sup>B</sup>
\$616	(-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>B</sup>
\$712	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$712	(-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>B</sup>
\$773	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$773	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$795	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$795	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$795	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$795	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$795	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$795	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$795	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$795	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$795	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$795	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$795	(-92 Gold N18)
\$795	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$795	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



Pegasi Ceiling and wall showers feature a large 250 mm round brass cased shower head. This high quality shower has an internal cartridge system to direct the water flow evenly over the face of the shower for a comfortable balanced shower experience. Having a brass casing means these showers have a better finish, feel more solid and can be supplied in a variety of custom finishes. Ceiling droppers come in 100 mm or 300 mm lengths and extra lengths can be added on request. Model shown **30666-11**



### 30666

Pegasi Overhead Shower,  
300 Cdop 250head

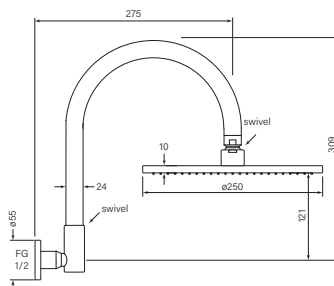
### 30667

Pegasi Overhead Shower,  
100 Cdop 250head

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- 250 mm round head
- Dropper extension available
- 30666 has 300 mm dropper
- 30667 has 100 mm dropper
- Other head & arms on pg 51-52

### \$336 (-11 Chrome)

- \$460 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$460 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$510 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$510 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$547 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$547 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$554 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$554 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$554 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$554 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$554 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$554 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$554 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$554 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$554 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$554 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$554 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$554 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$554 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30668

Pegasi Overhead Shower  
Hcurve 250head

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Reach 275 mm
- Swivel Arm
- 250mm round head
- Other head & arms on pg 51-52

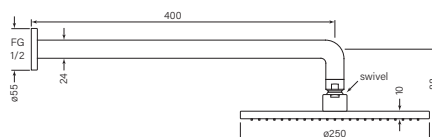
### \$336 (-11 Chrome)

- \$460 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$460 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$510 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$510 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$547 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$547 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$554 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$554 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$554 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$554 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$554 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$554 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$554 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$554 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$554 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$554 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$554 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$554 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$554 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30665

Pegasi Overhead Shower,  
400 Wa 250head

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- 400 mm reach arm
- 250 mm round head
- Other head & arms on pg 51-52



### \$336 (-11 Chrome)

- \$460 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$460 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$510 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$510 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$547 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$547 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$554 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$554 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$554 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$554 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$554 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$554 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$554 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$554 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$554 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$554 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$554 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$554 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$554 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

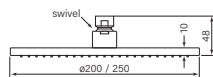




## 34164 Shower Head 200

### 34165 Shower Head 250

- WELS 3\* 9lpm
- 200mm round head (34164)
- 250mm round head (34165)
- Includes swivel ball joint
- Std 1/2" thread connection



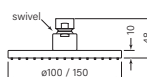
<b>\$217</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$340	(-33 Gloss White)
\$340	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$389	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$389	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$449	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$449	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$455	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$455	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$455	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$455	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$455	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$455	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$455	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$455	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$455	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$455	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$455	(-92 Gold N18)
\$455	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$455	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



## 34163 Shower Head 100

### 34148 Shower Head 150

- WELS 3\* 9lpm
- 100mm round head (34163)
- 150mm round head (34148)
- Includes swivel ball joint
- Std 1/2" thread connection

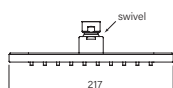


<b>\$122</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$197	(-33 Gloss White)
\$197	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$222	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$222	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$336	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$336	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$358	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$358	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$358	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$358	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$358	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$358	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$358	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$358	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$358	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$358	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$358	(-92 Gold N18)
\$358	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$358	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

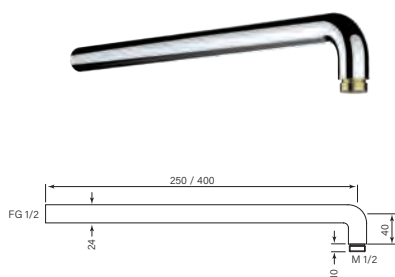


## 34197 Zeos Shower Head 217 Square

- WELS 3\* 9lpm
- 217mm square head
- Includes swivel ball joint
- Std 1/2" thread connection



<b>\$217</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$340	(-33 Gloss White)
\$340	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$389	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$389	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$449	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$449	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$455	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$455	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$455	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$455	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$455	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$455	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$455	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$455	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$455	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$455	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$455	(-92 Gold N18)
\$455	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$455	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 34142 Shower Arm Straight 250

### 34143 Shower Arm Straight 400

- 1/2" std thread connection
- 250mm arm reach (34142)
- 400mm arm reach (34143)
- Excludes flange

\$107	(-11 Chrome)
\$157	(-33 Gloss White)
\$157	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$182	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$182	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$225	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$225	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$240	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$240	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$240	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$240	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$240	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$240	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$240	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$240	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$240	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$240	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$240	(-92 Gold N18)
\$240	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$240	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

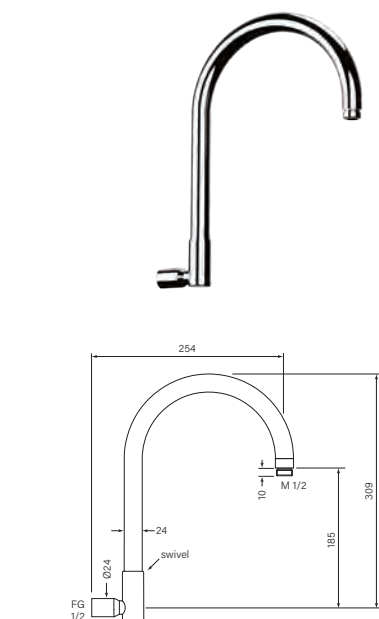


### 34144 Shower Ceiling Dropper 100

### 34145 Shower Ceiling Dropper 300

- 1/2" std thread connection
- 100mm dropper length (34144)
- 300mm dropper length (34145)
- Excludes flange

\$107	(-11 Chrome)
\$157	(-33 Gloss White)
\$157	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$182	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$182	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$225	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$225	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$240	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$240	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$240	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$240	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$240	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$240	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$240	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$240	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$240	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$240	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$240	(-92 Gold N18)
\$240	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$240	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

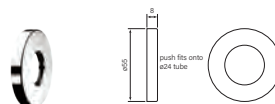


### 34196 Shower Arm High Curve 254

- 1/2" std thread connection
- 24mm OD at wall
- 254mm reach arm reach (34142)
- Swivel arm
- Excludes flange

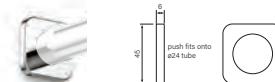
\$122	(-11 Chrome)
\$184	(-33 Gloss White)
\$184	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$222	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$222	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$238	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$238	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$255	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$255	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$255	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$255	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$255	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$255	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$255	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$255	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$255	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$255	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$255	(-92 Gold N18)
\$255	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$255	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

A



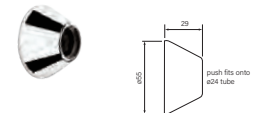
### (A) 34166 Pegasi Flange for Shower Arm

B



### (B) 34198 Zeos Flange for Shower Arm

C



### (C) 34147 Chisel Flange for Shower Arm

- Fits 24 mm shower arms and droppers

\$27	(-11 Chrome)
\$52	(-33 Gloss White)
\$52	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$64	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$64	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$70	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$70	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$80	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$80	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$80	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$80	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$80	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$80	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$80	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$80	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$80	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$80	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$80	(-92 Gold N18)
\$80	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$80	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





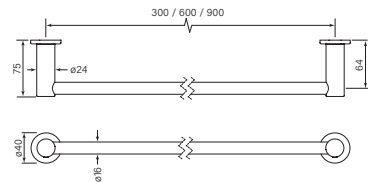
Complementing the Pegasi mixer and shower range is a selection of fine Pegasi bathroom accessories. Designed and built in Australia to the same level of detail and quality these accessories feature solid brass construction with strong stainless steel or brass rails. They fit to the wall with forged brass double fix mounts so that they never come loose or rattle. Models shown **30711-11** and **30707-11**





**30700**  
**Pegasi Towel Rail Single 900**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 900 mm centres
- Can be cut to custom length
- 40mm flange diameter



\$110	(-11 Chrome)
\$172	(-33 Gloss White)
\$172	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$198	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$198	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$231	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$231	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$256	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$256	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$256	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$256	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$256	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$256	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$256	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$256	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$256	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$256	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$256	(-92 Gold N18)
\$256	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$256	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**30701**  
**Pegasi Towel Rail Single 600**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 600 mm centres
- Can be cut to custom length
- 40mm flange diameter

\$99	(-11 Chrome)
\$160	(-33 Gloss White)
\$160	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$184	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$184	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$218	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$218	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$243	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$243	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$243	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$243	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$243	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$243	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$243	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$243	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$243	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$243	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$243	(-92 Gold N18)
\$243	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$243	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**30711**  
**Pegasi Hand towel Rail Single 300**

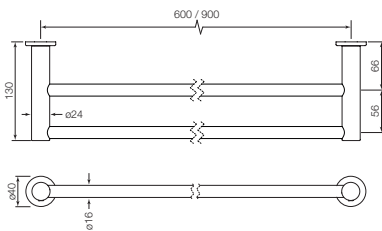
- Robust forged brass mount
- 300 mm centres
- Can be cut to custom length
- 40mm flange diameter

\$95	(-11 Chrome)
\$148	(-33 Gloss White)
\$148	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$175	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$175	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$209	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$209	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$231	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$231	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$231	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$231	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$231	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$231	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$231	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$231	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$231	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$231	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$231	(-92 Gold N18)
\$231	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$231	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



**30702**  
**Pegasi Towel Rail Double 900**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 900 mm centres
- Can be cut to custom length
- 40mm flange diameter

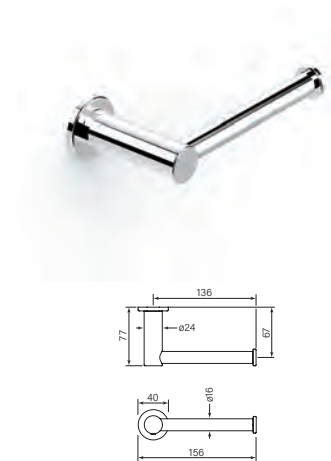


\$147	(-11 Chrome)
\$223	(-33 Gloss White)
\$223	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$247	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$247	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$282	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$282	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$307	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$307	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$307	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$307	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$307	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$307	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$307	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$307	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$307	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$307	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$307	(-92 Gold N18)
\$307	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$307	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**30703**  
**Pegasi Towel Rail Double 600**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 600 mm centres
- Can be cut to custom length
- 40mm flange diameter

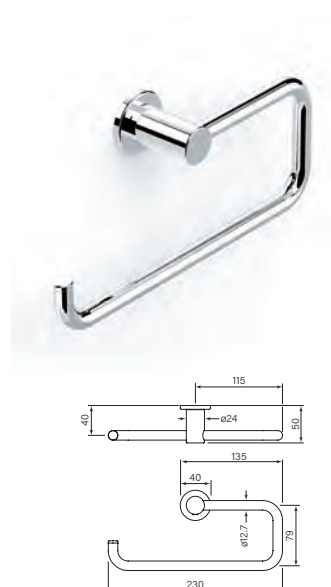
\$136	(-11 Chrome)
\$210	(-33 Gloss White)
\$210	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$234	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$234	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$270	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$270	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$295	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$295	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$295	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$295	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$295	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$295	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$295	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$295	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$295	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$295	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$295	(-92 Gold N18)
\$295	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$295	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30704 Pegasi Toilet Roll Holder

- Robust forged brass mount
- 40 mm round flanges

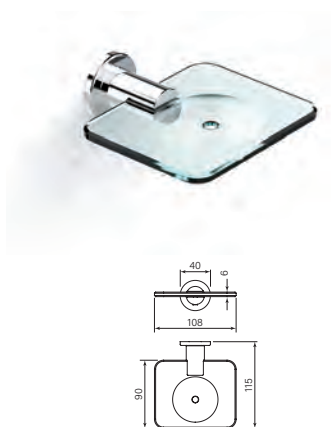
\$74	(-11 Chrome)
\$136	(-33 Gloss White)
\$136	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$160	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$160	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$191	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$191	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$218	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$218	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$218	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$218	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$218	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$218	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$218	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$218	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$218	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$218	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$218	(-92 Gold N18)
\$218	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$218	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30705 Pegasi Guest Towel Holder

- Robust forged brass mount
- 200 mm effective width
- 40 mm round flanges

\$74	(-11 Chrome)
\$136	(-33 Gloss White)
\$136	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$160	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$160	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$191	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$191	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$218	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$218	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$218	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$218	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$218	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$218	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$218	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$218	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$218	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$218	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$218	(-92 Gold N18)
\$218	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$218	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30708 Pegasi Soap Dish

- Robust forged brass mount
- Tough plexiglass dish
- 40 mm round flanges

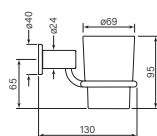
\$74	(-11 Chrome)
\$136	(-33 Gloss White)
\$136	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$160	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$160	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$191	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$191	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$218	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$218	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$218	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$218	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$218	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$218	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$218	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$218	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$218	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$218	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$218	(-92 Gold N18)
\$218	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$218	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30706 Pegasi Robe Hook

- Robust forged brass mount
- 40 mm round flanges

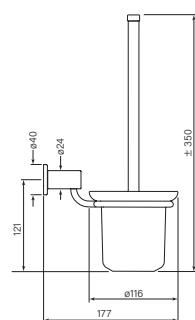
\$49	(-11 Chrome)
\$86	(-33 Gloss White)
\$86	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$110	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$110	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$141	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$141	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$166	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$166	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$166	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$166	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$166	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$166	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$166	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$166	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$166	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$166	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$166	(-92 Gold N18)
\$166	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$166	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30709 Pegasi Tumbler & Holder

- Robust forged brass mount
- Glass tumbler
- 40 mm round flanges
- Replacement tumbler available

<b>\$120</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$162	(-33 Gloss White)
\$162	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$199	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$199	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$229	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$229	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$256	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$256	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$256	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$256	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$256	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$256	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$256	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$256	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$256	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$256	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$256	(-92 Gold N18)
\$256	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$256	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



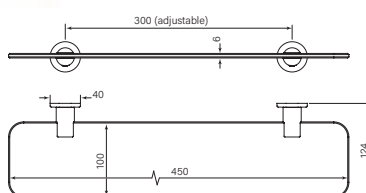
### 30710 Pegasi Toilet Brush Holder

- Robust forged brass mount
- Glass bowl
- 40 mm round flange
- Replacement bowl and brush heads available

<b>\$150</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$209	(-33 Gloss White)
\$209	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$235	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$235	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$272	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$272	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$294	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$294	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$294	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$294	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$294	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$294	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$294	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$294	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$294	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$294	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$294	(-92 Gold N18)
\$294	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$294	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30707 Pegasi Glass Shelf

- Robust forged brass mount
- 6 mm tempered glass
- 300 mm bracket spacing (adjustable)
- 40 mm round flanges



<b>\$123</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$184	(-33 Gloss White)
\$184	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$210	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$210	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$243	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$243	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$270	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$270	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$270	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$270	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$270	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$270	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$270	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$270	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$270	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$270	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$270	(-92 Gold N18)
\$270	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$270	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



# ZEOS

This new range is an artful merging of rounds and soft squares. Zeos is beautifully minimalistic and clean whilst brimming with character.

Zeos comprises a full range of mixers, showers and bathroom accessories. The coordinated design makes this range a favourite with designers and architects and provides a seamless look throughout the project.

Zeos is designed and built in Australia and is available in 20 finish options. Supreme quality and new technology make this range stand out from the crowd.





## 2 Stage Stepflow™ cartridge

We use the legendary 2 stage valves on our Zeos range. These cartridges, made in Germany, represent the pinnacle of quality and technology. The 2 stage system provides practical water saving functionality by creating a tactile half open position. Read more on pg 17



## Solid Brass construction

Zeos mixers are made from solid brass. Using Brass instead of zinc or plastic makes Zeos very durable and allows us to produce these products in a range of finishes. Even the handles are forged brass and feature Faucet Strommen's signature milled markings.



## Smartbridge™ in-wall body

Our unique new Smartbridge™ system is a feat of engineering. This breeching system built using stainless steel and brass takes the hassle out of plumbing in our wall backplate Zeos mixers and provides a fast, sturdy set up for the perfect fit off. Read more on pg 17



## Heavy Cast Brass Spouts

The Zeos soft square spouts are made from heavy brass castings. These are milled flat, polished and finished to produce the perfect form.



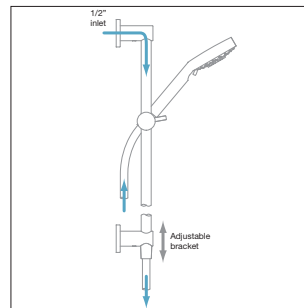
## Clean CNC butt joints

For a particularly clean result, we have opted for CNC machined butt joints where the spout meets the body. Precise CNC machining of the spouts makes for the perfect crisp joint.



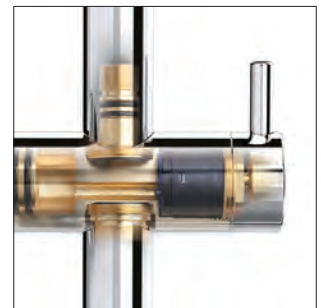
## Rotaclick™ Slide bracket

Zeos Slide & dual showers feature solid brass slide brackets fitted with the industry leading Rotaclick™ angle adjustment system. This mechanism uses ball bearings and a dimpled stainless disc to provide tactile, effortless adjustment of the hand shower angle. Read more on pg 15



## Inflow™ Rail system

The architectural inflow rail, thanks to integrated water flow, is a favourite for modern bathrooms. Water enters the top bracket and flows through the rail eliminating the need for a separate water supply elbow. Slide showers with the traditional separate elbow set up are also available.



## Ceramic dual shower diverter

Zeos dual showers use a smooth ceramic disc diverter valve to switch water flow between overhead and handshower operation. This diverter is housed in a sleek upper bracket.



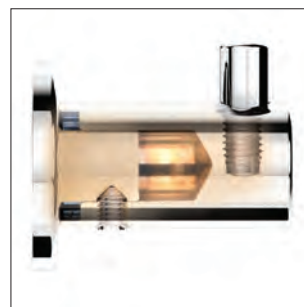
## Zeos multifunction SQ handshower

The soft square face and sleek profile give this new handshower a pleasing shape tying it in with the Zeos mixers and accessories. This handshower features a click button function selector to switch between spray and pulsating massage functions.



## Brass Case Shower heads

The stylish square Zeos overhead showers are beautifully softened on the corners and feature heavy wall brass casings. Brass case showers are superior in quality and finish and allow us to offer a range of finishes.



## Robust brass accessory mount

Zeos Bathroom accessories fit to the wall with this sturdy mount system. Forged and machined from solid brass, this bracket screws to the wall with stainless steel screws and incorporates a mount lug with locating hole to ensure a rock solid mount that won't loosen or wobble.



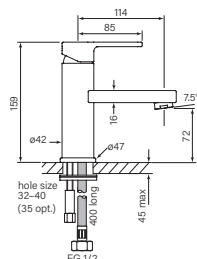
## Snug fitting towel rails

The strong tubes used on Zeos towel rails are fitted with nylon end plugs incorporating o-rings to make for a snug fit to the end brackets. This effectively eliminates frustrating rattles and squeaks whilst maintaining the ease of cutting the rails to custom length.



This powerful image presents the Zeos by Faucet Strommen. Launched in 2015 Zeos is one of the most likeable and stylish ranges of tapware in Australia. Designed and built in Australia and crafted from solid brass the Zeos mixers use a German made 2 stage water saving ceramic cartridge and are finely finished and meticulously assembled. This tall basin mixer works well with vessel style basins and provides ample height and reach. A mid height version is also available for semi recessed basins. Zeos basin mixers come in fixed or swivel spout versions and 20 finish options. Create your head turning bathroom with Zeos mixers and accessories. Models shown **35101-78** and **30821-33**

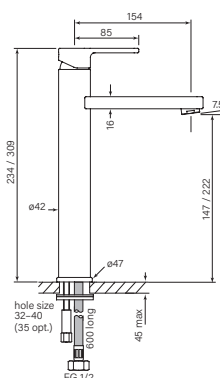


**35100****Zeos Basin Mixer**

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Reach 114 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge

**\$284 (-11 Chrome)**

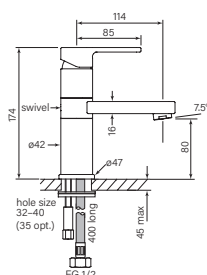
- \$408 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$408 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$432 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$432 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$499 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$499 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$538 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$538 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$538 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$538 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$538 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$538 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$538 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$538 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$538 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$538 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$538 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$538 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$538 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35137****Zeos Basin Mixer, Mid 147h****35101****Zeos Basin Mixer, Tall 222h**

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Reach 154 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- 35137 suits semi-recessed basins
- 35101 suits vessel basins

**\$370 (-11 Chrome)**

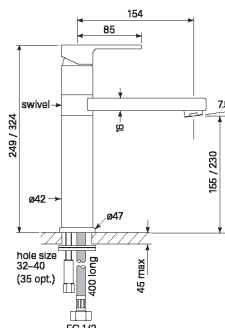
- \$494 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$494 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$518 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$518 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$602 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$602 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$627 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$627 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$627 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$627 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$627 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$627 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$627 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$627 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$627 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$627 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$627 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$627 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$627 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35126****Zeos Basin Mixer, Swivel**

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 114 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge

**\$310 (-11 Chrome)**

- \$432 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$432 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$458 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$458 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$525 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$525 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$563 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$563 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$563 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$563 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$563 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$563 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$563 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$563 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$563 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$563 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$563 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$563 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$563 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35127****Zeos Basin Mixer Swivel, Mid 155h****35128****Zeos Basin Mixer Swivel, Tall 230h**

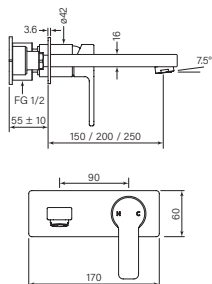
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 154 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- 35127 suits semi-recessed basins
- 35128 suits vessel basins

**\$410 (-11 Chrome)**

- \$537 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$537 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$564 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$564 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$644 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$644 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$683 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$683 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$683 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$683 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$683 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$683 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$683 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$683 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$683 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$683 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$683 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$683 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$683 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



Another triumph of Australian design, the striking Zeos backplate basin mixer. Shown here in Switzrok Matte Black and Rose Gold, backplate mixers are available for bath or basin application and are available in 3 spout lengths. The Zeos backplate mixers, like the Pegasi M series come with a clever in-wall breeching system making installation fast and effortless and ensuring the perfect result at fit off. The 2 tone effect achieved by combining Matte Black with Rose Gold can be carried through with all Zeos or Pegasi models to achieve a coordinated look in your bathroom. Otherwise you can choose other finishes like Matte Black with Chrome or Brushed Nickel. Contact Faucet Strommen to discuss the look you want. Model shown **35120-78/85**

**35120****Zeos Back Plate Basin Mixer 150****35123****Zeos Back Plate Bath Mixer 150**

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 150 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- Includes in wall breach
- Bath mixer free flow

**\$495 (-11 Chrome)**

\$633	(-33 Gloss White)
\$633	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$665	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$665	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$787	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$787	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$815	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$815	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$815	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$815	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$815	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$815	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$815	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$815	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$815	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$815	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$815	(-92 Gold N18)
\$815	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$815	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35121****Zeos Back Plate Basin Mixer 200****35124****Zeos Back Plate Bath Mixer 200**

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 200 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- Includes in wall breach
- Bath mixer free flow

**\$495 (-11 Chrome)**

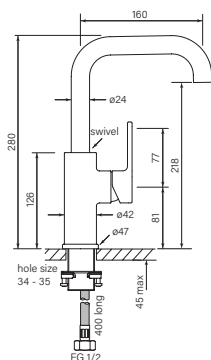
\$633	(-33 Gloss White)
\$633	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$665	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$665	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$787	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$787	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$815	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$815	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$815	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$815	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$815	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$815	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$815	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$815	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$815	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$815	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$815	(-92 Gold N18)
\$815	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$815	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35122****Zeos Back Plate Basin Mixer 250****35125****Zeos Back Plate Bath Mixer 250**

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Reach 250 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- Includes in wall breach
- Bath mixer free flow

**\$495 (-11 Chrome)**

\$633	(-33 Gloss White)
\$633	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$665	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$665	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$787	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$787	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$815	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$815	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$815	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$815	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$815	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$815	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$815	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$815	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$815	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$815	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$815	(-92 Gold N18)
\$815	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$815	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

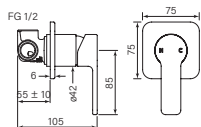
**35139** **AUG 2017****Zeos Basin Mixer Square 160**

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 160 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- 34-35 mm tap hole size
- Recessed aerator

**\$360 (-11 Chrome)**

\$476	(-33 Gloss White)
\$476	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$508	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$508	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$576	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$576	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$609	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$609	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$609	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$609	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$609	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$609	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$609	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$609	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$609	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$609	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$609	(-92 Gold N18)
\$609	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$609	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

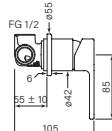




## 35103 Zeos Wall Mixer

- 75 mm square backplate
- Free flow
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- Suits shower, bath or basin application

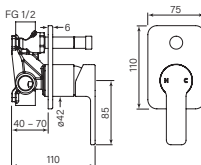
<b>\$284</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$383	(-33 Gloss White)
\$383	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$394	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$394	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$474	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$474	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$499	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$499	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$499	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$499	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$499	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$499	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$499	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$499	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$499	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$499	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$499	(-92 Gold N18)
\$499	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$499	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



## 35129 Zeos Wall Mixer 55 rnd

- 55 mm round backplate
- Free flow
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- Suits shower, bath or basin application

<b>\$275</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$374	(-33 Gloss White)
\$374	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$385	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$385	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$465	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$465	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$490	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$490	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$490	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$490	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$490	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$490	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$490	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$490	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$490	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$490	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$490	(-92 Gold N18)
\$490	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$490	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



## 35104 Zeos Wall Mixer with Diverter

- 75 x 110 mm backplate
- Free flow
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- Push-pull diverter with lockout function

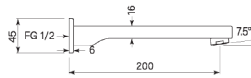
<b>\$370</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$494	(-33 Gloss White)
\$494	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$518	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$518	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$602	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$602	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$627	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$627	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$627	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$627	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$627	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$627	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$627	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$627	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$627	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$627	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$627	(-92 Gold N18)
\$627	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$627	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



**35105**  
Zeos Bath Spout 200

**35106**  
Zeos Basin Spout 200

- Solid cast brass
- Reach 200 mm
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (Basin)
- Bath Free flow



<b>\$110</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$184	(-33 Gloss White)
\$184	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$210	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$210	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$250	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$250	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$262	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$262	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$262	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$262	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$262	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$262	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$262	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$262	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$262	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$262	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$262	(-92 Gold N18)
\$262	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$262	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



The photo shows off the fine lines and soft corners of the Zeos sink mixer. Zeos design is an artful merging of round and soft square elements creating stunning pieces for bathroom and kitchen. This mixer is shown in the organic Antique Brass Light finish. There is no plating layer on this tap, just raw brass that is aged. This finish is available across most models and will naturally dull and age over time. Model shown **35102-84**

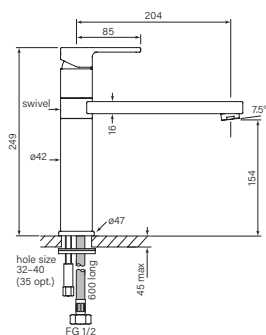


**35102****Zeos Sink Mixer**

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 204 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge

**\$333 (-11 Chrome)**

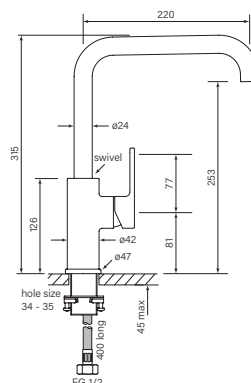
- \$457 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$457 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$481 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$481 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$563 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$563 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$576 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$576 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$576 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$576 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$576 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$576 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$576 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$576 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$576 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$576 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$576 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$576 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$576 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35130** AUG 2017**Zeos Sink Mixer Square 220**

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 220 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- Sink hole size 34-35 mm

**\$360 (-11 Chrome)**

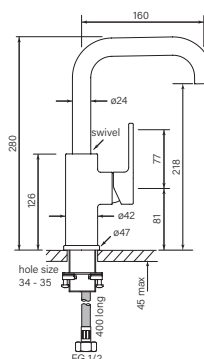
- \$476 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$476 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$508 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$508 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$576 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$576 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$609 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$609 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$609 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$609 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$609 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$609 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$609 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$609 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$609 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$609 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$609 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$609 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$609 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35131** AUG 2017**Zeos Sink Mixer Square 160**

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 160 mm
- 2 stage flow step cartridge
- Sink hole size 34-35 mm

**\$360 (-11 Chrome)**

- \$476 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$476 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$508 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$508 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$576 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$576 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$609 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$609 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$609 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$609 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$609 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$609 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$609 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$609 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$609 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$609 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$609 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$609 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$609 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





Create an eye catching shower that stands out proud with this Zeos Dual shower system in full Rose Gold. This precious metal is in high demand in designer bathrooms having a richness and shine that make for a bright buoyant atmosphere. This shower is the finest quality and features technology like click action slider, brass case head and inflow rail that set it apart from other showers on the market. Model shown **35110-85**

**35110**

**Zeos Dual Shower 600**  
sqa 100sq 217sq

**35111**

**Zeos Dual Shower 900**  
sqa 100sq 217sq

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters top bracket
- 217mm square head
- Zeos SQ hand shower
- Swivel arm with 412 mm reach
- 35110 has 600 mm rail length
- 35111 has 900 mm rail length
- Custom arm height available at extra cost
- Other head options pg 51-52

**\$840 (-11 Chrome)**

\$1073	(-33 Gloss White) <sup>A</sup>
\$1073	(-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>A</sup>
\$1179	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$1179	(-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>A</sup>
\$1465	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$1465	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$1663	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$1663	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$1663	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$1663	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$1663	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$1663	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$1663	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$1663	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$1663	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$1663	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$1663	(-92 Gold N18)
\$1663	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$1663	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

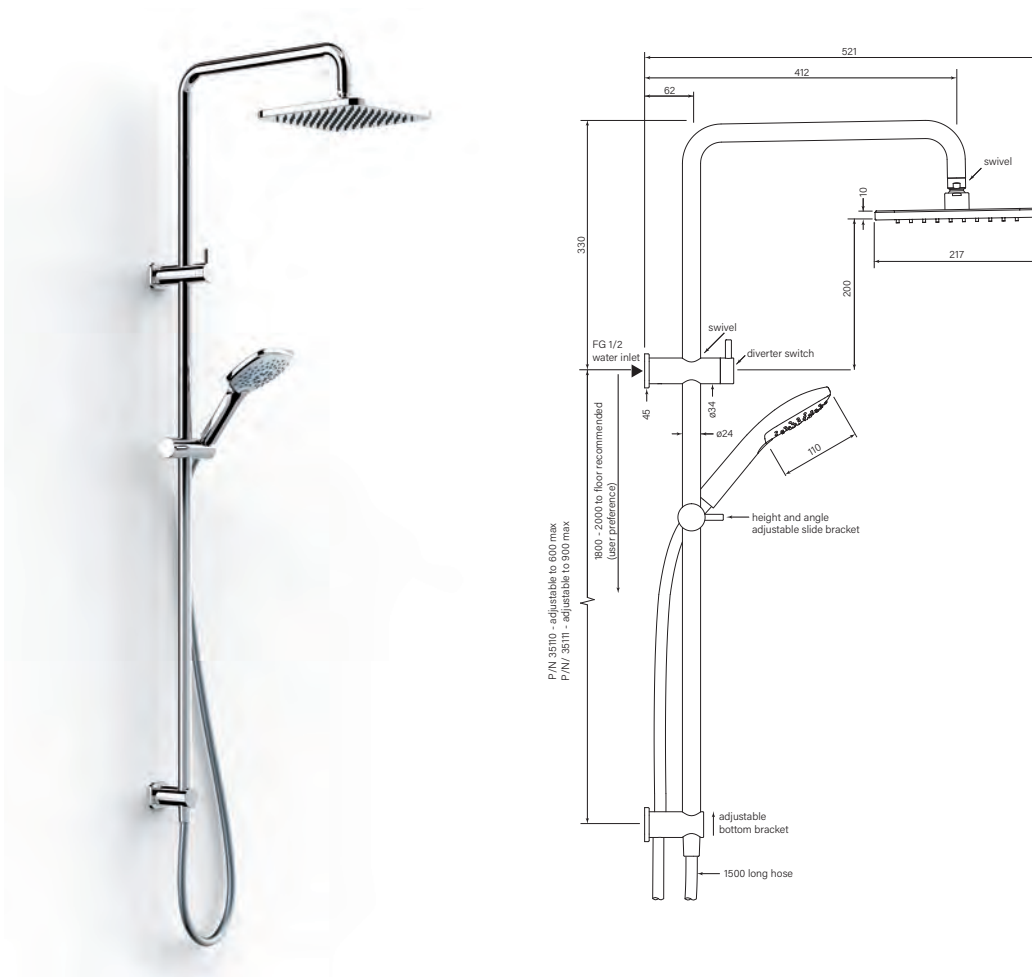
**35108**

**Zeos Wall Shower**

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- 217 mm square shower head
- 400 mm reach
- Swivel ball joint
- Other heads & arms pg 51-52

**\$284 (-11 Chrome)**

\$408	(-33 Gloss White)
\$408	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$457	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$457	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$538	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$538	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$576	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$576	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$576	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$576	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$576	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$576	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$576	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$576	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$576	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$576	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$576	(-92 Gold N18)
\$576	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$576	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35109**

**Zeos Ceiling Shower**  
300drop

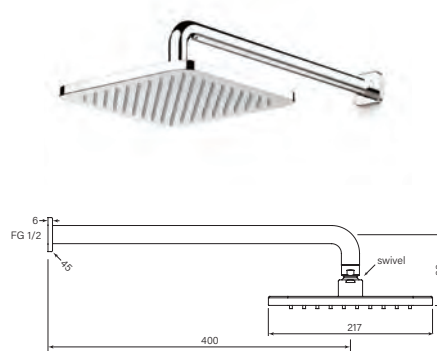
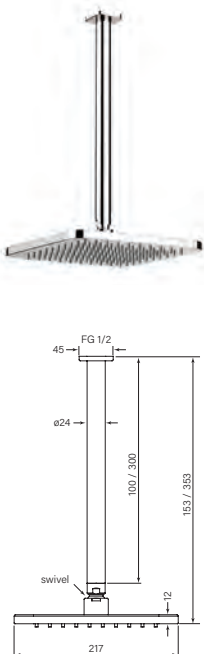
**35138**

**Zeos Ceiling Shower**  
100drop

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- 217 mm square shower head
- Swivel ball joint
- 35109 has 300 mm dropper
- 35138 has 100 mm dropper
- Extra dropper extensions available
- Other heads & arms pg 51-52

**\$284 (-11 Chrome)**

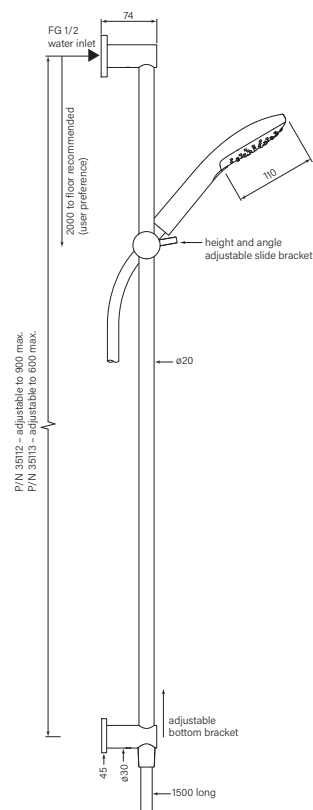
\$408	(-33 Gloss White)
\$408	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$457	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$457	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$538	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$538	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$576	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$576	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$576	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$576	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$576	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$576	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$576	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$576	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$576	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$576	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$576	(-92 Gold N18)
\$576	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$576	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)







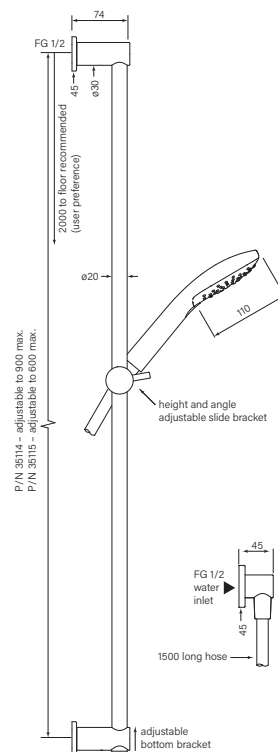
The new Zeos slide showers use a soft square hand shower with click button and 3 functions. Notice the square back plates that coordinate the look with the mixers and bathroom accessories. The tasteful use of Chrome with Switzrok Matte Black and concrete give a vibrant feel to this shower. Model shown **35112-78/11**

**35112****Zeos Slide Shower Inflow  
900, 100sq****35113****Zeos Slide Shower Inflow  
600, 100sq**

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters top bracket
- Bottom bracket can slide up rail
- Click-action slide bracket
- Solid brass rail & slider
- Multifunction SQ hand shower
- 35112 has 900 mm rail length
- 35113 has 600 mm rail length

**\$420 (-11 Chrome)**

\$616	(-33 Gloss White) <sup>A</sup>
\$616	(-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>A</sup>
\$712	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$712	(-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>A</sup>
\$773	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$773	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$795	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$795	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$795	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$795	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$795	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$795	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$795	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$795	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$795	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$795	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$795	(-92 Gold N18)
\$795	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$795	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35114****Zeos Slide Shower Retrofit  
900, 100sq****35115****Zeos Slide Shower Retrofit  
600, 100sq**

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Water enters separate supply elbow
- Bottom bracket can slide up rail
- Click-action slide bracket
- Solid brass rail & slider
- Multifunction SQ hand shower
- 35114 has 900 mm rail length
- 35115 has 600 mm rail length

**\$420 (-11 Chrome)**

\$616	(-33 Gloss White) <sup>A</sup>
\$616	(-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>A</sup>
\$712	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$712	(-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>A</sup>
\$773	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$773	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$795	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$795	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$795	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$795	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$795	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$795	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$795	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$795	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$795	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$795	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$795	(-92 Gold N18)
\$795	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$795	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

Note A: Hose and hand shower supplied as Chrome finish, some other finishes available at extra cost



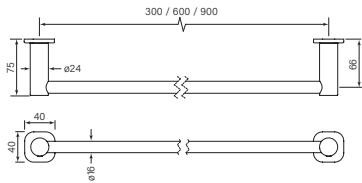


This beach style feature image uses textured off-white tile and bright white towel and washer to contrast with the beautiful Zeos Switzrok Matte Black towel rail and robe hook. Zeos comprises a complete selection enabling you to carry a design throughout your bathroom or home without being stuck for models. Models shown **35151-78** and **35156-78**



**35150****Zeos Towel Rail Single 900**

- 900 mm centres
- Robust forged brass mount system
- Can be cut to shorter length

**\$110 (-11 Chrome)**

\$172	(-33 Gloss White)
\$172	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$198	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$198	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$231	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$231	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$256	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$256	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$256	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$256	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$256	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$256	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$256	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$256	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$256	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$256	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$256	(-92 Gold N18)
\$256	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$256	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35151****Zeos Towel Rail Single 600**

- 600 mm centres
- Robust forged brass mount system
- Can be cut to shorter length

**\$99 (-11 Chrome)**

\$160	(-33 Gloss White)
\$160	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$184	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$184	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$218	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$218	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$243	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$243	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$243	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$243	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$243	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$243	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$243	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$243	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$243	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$243	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$243	(-92 Gold N18)
\$243	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$243	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35160****Zeos Hand Towel Rail Single 300**

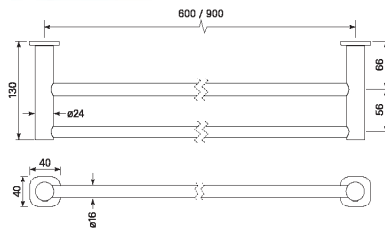
- 300 mm centres
- Robust forged brass mount system
- Can be cut to shorter length

**\$95 (-11 Chrome)**

\$148	(-33 Gloss White)
\$148	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$175	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$175	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$209	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$209	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$231	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$231	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$231	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$231	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$231	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$231	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$231	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$231	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$231	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$231	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$231	(-92 Gold N18)
\$231	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$231	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35152****Zeos Towel Rail Double 900**

- 900 mm centres
- Robust forged brass mount system
- Can be cut to shorter length

**\$147 (-11 Chrome)**

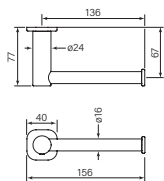
\$223	(-33 Gloss White)
\$223	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$247	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$247	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$282	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$282	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$307	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$307	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$307	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$307	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$307	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$307	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$307	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$307	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$307	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$307	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$307	(-92 Gold N18)
\$307	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$307	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35153****Zeos Towel Rail Double 600**

- 600 mm centres
- Robust forged brass mount system
- Can be cut to shorter length

**\$136 (-11 Chrome)**

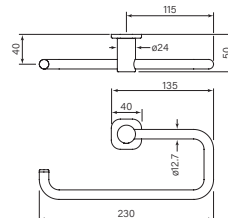
\$210	(-33 Gloss White)
\$210	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$234	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$234	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$270	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$270	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$295	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$295	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$295	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$295	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$295	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$295	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$295	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$295	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$295	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$295	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$295	(-92 Gold N18)
\$295	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$295	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 35154 Zeos Toilet Roll Holder

- Robust forged brass mount system
- Fits one toilet roll

<b>\$74</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$136	(-33 Gloss White)
\$136	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$160	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$160	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$191	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$191	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$218	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$218	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$218	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$218	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$218	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$218	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$218	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$218	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$218	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$218	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$218	(-92 Gold N18)
\$218	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$218	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 35155 Zeos Guest Towel Holder

- Robust forged brass mount system
- 200 mm wide stirrup
- Swivel stirrup

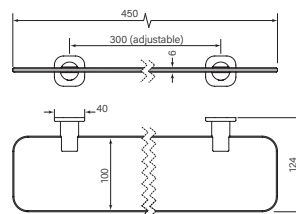
<b>\$74</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$136	(-33 Gloss White)
\$136	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$160	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$160	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$191	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$191	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$218	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$218	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$218	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$218	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$218	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$218	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$218	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$218	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$218	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$218	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$218	(-92 Gold N18)
\$218	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$218	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 35156 Zeos Robe Hook

- Robust forged brass mount system

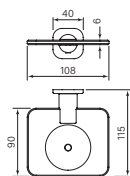
<b>\$49</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$86	(-33 Gloss White)
\$86	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$110	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$110	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$141	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$141	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$166	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$166	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$166	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$166	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$166	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$166	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$166	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$166	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$166	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$166	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$166	(-92 Gold N18)
\$166	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$166	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 35157 Zeos Glass Shelf

- Robust forged brass mount system
- Polished edges
- 6mm tempered glass
- 450 x 100 shelf size

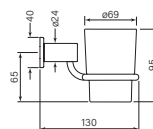
<b>\$123</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$184	(-33 Gloss White)
\$184	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$210	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$210	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$243	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$243	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$270	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$270	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$270	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$270	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$270	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$270	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$270	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$270	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$270	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$270	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$270	(-92 Gold N18)
\$270	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$270	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35158****Zeos Soap Dish**

- Robust forged brass mount system
- Tough plexiglass dish
- Concave with drain hole

**\$74 (-11 Chrome)**

\$136	(-33 Gloss White)
\$136	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$160	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$160	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$191	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$191	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$218	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$218	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$218	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$218	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$218	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$218	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$218	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$218	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$218	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$218	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$218	(-92 Gold N18)
\$218	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$218	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35161****Zeos Tumbler & Holder**

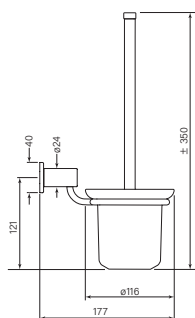
- Robust forged brass mount system
- Glass tumbler
- Replacement tumblers available

**\$120 (-11 Chrome)**

\$162	(-33 Gloss White)
\$162	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$199	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$199	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$229	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$229	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$256	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$256	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$256	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$256	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$256	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$256	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$256	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$256	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$256	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$256	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$256	(-92 Gold N18)
\$256	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$256	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**35162****Zeos Toilet Brush Holder**

- Robust forged brass mount system
- Glass bowl
- Replacement brushes & bowls available

**\$150 (-11 Chrome)**

\$209	(-33 Gloss White)
\$209	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$235	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$235	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$272	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$272	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$294	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$294	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$294	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$294	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$294	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$294	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$294	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$294	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$294	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$294	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$294	(-92 Gold N18)
\$294	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$294	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



# CASCADE

The Classic range of traditional Australian design tapware. Cascade features the beautiful bell shaped flanges, gooseneck spouts and the classic indicator buttons that we've come to love. Cascade is a range that works well in traditional and period style bathroom and kitchens.

Cascade includes cross handled tapware with jumper or ceramic disc valves as well as the acclaimed lever handle design with ¼ turn ceramic valves. Quality and ease of use are the traits that have made Cascade a long-standing success.

Cascade includes tapware, showers and bathroom accessories and, being made from solid brass, can be offered in all of our colour finishes.





**Lever tapware with ceramic disc**

The prized Cascade lever taps feature German made ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges. This provides effortless operation and precise control and will last for many years with no maintenance.



**Cross tapware with ceramic disc**

The Cascade cross tapware is available with high quality German made ¾ turn ceramic disc valves as an option. This luxury makes for effortless, precise control and will last for many years with no maintenance.



**Durable Copper Jumpers**

The standard Cascade cross tapware use highly durable Australian made Copper jumpers with polyurethane washers. These provide an excellent drip free seal with a light action and will far outlast traditional black rubber jumpers.



**Solid Brass Construction**

Cascade taps, showers and bathroom accessories are made from solid brass. This not only means that it has a brighter, smoother finish, but that it can be finished in our full range of colours. Parts made from brass outlast zinc alloy by far, making solid brass the material of choice for quality fittings.



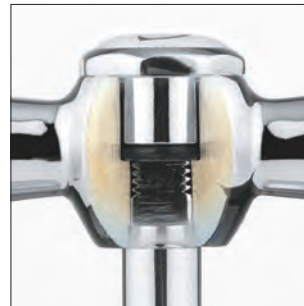
**Tile Boot Seal**

All Cascade Wall top assemblies are fitted with the unique rubber boot seal. Hidden beneath the flanges this fits over the valve body and seals against the wall tiles preventing splash water that runs down the wall from penetrating the wall cavity thus protecting it from moisture and damage.



**Flange seal keeps valve dry**

Cascade taps incorporate a flange seal. This is a small ring seal where the spindle passes through the flange. This gives Cascade smooth wobble free action and provides a seal that stops water drips entering the flange and discolouring the basin.



**Handle grip ring**

Hidden under the handles of Cascade tapware is an innovative grip ring. This rubber ring squashes between the locking indicator button and the handle body creating a friction that resists the button working loose.



**Snug fitting towel rails**

The strong tubes used on Cascade towel rails are fitted with nylon end plugs incorporating o-rings to make for a snug fit to the end brackets. This eliminates rattles and squeaks whilst maintaining the ease of cutting the rails to custom length.



**Robust brass accessory mount**

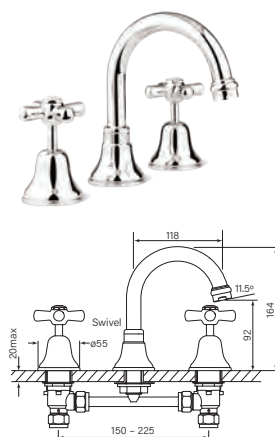
Cascade bathroom accessories will never wobble or work loose thanks to the innovative mounting system. The solid brass forged mount block fixes to the wall with 3 stainless steel screws. The flange is forged with lugs that locate onto the Mount plate for exceptional stability.





A real classic, the timeless Cascade range is available with the traditional cross handle design or the classic lever style handles. This basin set features a swivel spout, durable jumper valve or ceramic disc cartridges and thick, durable chrome. Available in a range of finishes including the traditional Chrome with Gold trim or Gloss White or Almond with Chrome or Gold trim, Cascade remains a top performer in the Faucet Strommen range. Model shown **30001-12**





### 30001

#### Cascade Basin Set, Cross

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout 118 mm reach
- Durable copper jumper valves
- Suitable for mounting through bench or basin up to 20 mm thick

#### \$202 (-11 Chrome)

\$229	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$257	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$257	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$257	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$257	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$257	(-33 Gloss White)
\$257	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$351	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$351	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$415	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$415	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$453	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$453	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$453	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$453	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$453	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$453	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$453	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$453	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$453	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$453	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$453	(-92 Gold N18)
\$453	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$453	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30011

#### Cascade Basin Set, Cross C.Disc

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout 118 mm reach
- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Suitable for mounting through bench or basin up to 20 mm thick

#### \$283 (-11 Chrome)

\$310	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$336	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$336	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$336	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$336	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$336	(-33 Gloss White)
\$336	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$431	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$431	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$498	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$498	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$537	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$537	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$537	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$537	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$537	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$537	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$537	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$537	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$537	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$537	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$537	(-92 Gold N18)
\$537	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$537	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30061

#### Cascade Sink Set, Fwd, Cross

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout 161 mm reach
- Durable copper jumper valves
- Suitable for mounting through sink up to 3 mm thick



#### \$257 (-11 Chrome)

\$283	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$310	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$310	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$310	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$310	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$310	(-33 Gloss White)
\$310	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$405	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$405	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$472	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$472	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$510	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$510	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$510	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$510	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$510	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$510	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$510	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$510	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$510	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$510	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$510	(-92 Gold N18)
\$510	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$510	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

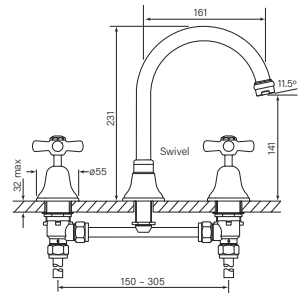
### 30071

#### Cascade Sink Set, Fwd, Cross C.Disc

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout 161 mm reach
- 3/4 turn ceramic disk valves
- Suitable for mounting through sink up to 3 mm thick

#### \$336 (-11 Chrome)

\$365	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$391	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$391	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$391	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$391	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$391	(-33 Gloss White)
\$391	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$485	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$485	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$554	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$554	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$594	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$594	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$594	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$594	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$594	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$594	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$594	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$594	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$594	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$594	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$594	(-92 Gold N18)
\$594	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$594	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30181

#### Cascade Sink Set, Vanitee, Cross

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout 161 mm reach
- Durable copper jumper valves
- Max mount thickness 32 mm

#### \$269 (-11 Chrome)

\$297	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$323	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$323	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$323	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$323	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$323	(-33 Gloss White)
\$323	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$417	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$417	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$485	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$485	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$523	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$523	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$523	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$523	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$523	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$523	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$523	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$523	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$523	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$523	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$523	(-92 Gold N18)
\$523	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$523	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

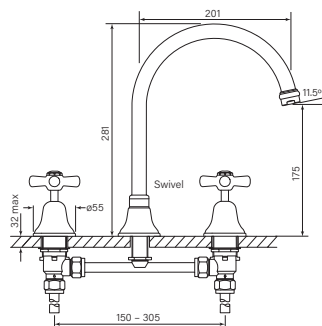
### 30191

#### Cascade Sink Set, Vanitee, Cross C.Disc

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout 161 mm reach
- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Max mount thickness 32 mm

#### \$351 (-11 Chrome)

\$376	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$405	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$405	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$405	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$405	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$405	(-33 Gloss White)
\$405	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$498	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$498	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$570	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$570	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$607	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$607	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$607	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$607	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$607	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$607	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$607	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$607	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$607	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$607	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$607	(-92 Gold N18)
\$607	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$607	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30281

#### Cascade Spa Set, Hob, Cross

- Free flow
- Swivel spout 201 mm reach
- Durable copper jumper valves
- Max mount thickness 32 mm

#### \$336 (-11 Chrome)

\$365	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$391	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$391	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$391	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$391	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$391	(-33 Gloss White)
\$391	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$485	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$485	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$554	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$554	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$594	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$594	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$594	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$594	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$594	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$594	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$594	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$594	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$594	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$594	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$594	(-92 Gold N18)
\$594	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$594	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

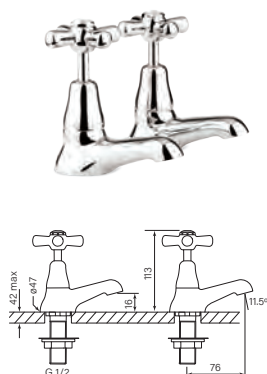
### 30291

#### Cascade Spa Set, Hob, Cross C.Disc

- Free flow
- Swivel spout 201 mm reach
- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Max mount thickness 32 mm

#### \$417 (-11 Chrome)

\$445	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$473	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$473	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$473	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$473	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$473	(-33 Gloss White)
\$473	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$565	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$565	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$638	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$638	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$678	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$678	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$678	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$678	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$678	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$678	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$678	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$678	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$678	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$678	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$678	(-92 Gold N18)
\$678	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$678	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30101

#### Cascade Pillar Tap Pr, Cross

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Reach 76 mm
- Durable copper jumper valves
- Cast brass body
- Tap hole 32-35 mm

#### \$202 (-11 Chrome)

\$229	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$257	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$257	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$257	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$257	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$257	(-33 Gloss White)
\$257	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$313	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$313	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$364	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$364	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$389	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$389	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$389	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$389	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$389	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$389	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$389	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$389	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$389	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$389	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$389	(-92 Gold N18)
\$389	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$389	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

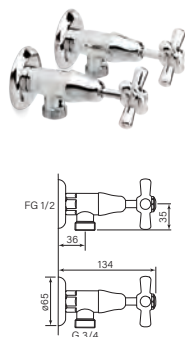
### 30111

#### Cascade Pillar Tap Pr, Cross C.Disc

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Reach 76 mm
- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valve
- Cast brass body
- Tap hole 32-35 mm

#### \$283 (-11 Chrome)

\$310	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$336	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$336	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$336	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$336	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$336	(-33 Gloss White)
\$336	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$393	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$393	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$448	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$448	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$473	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$473	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$473	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$473	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$473	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$473	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$473	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$473	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$473	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$473	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$473	(-92 Gold N18)
\$473	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$473	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30121

#### Cascade Wash Mach Tap Pr, Cross

- Durable copper jumper valves
- 65 mm backplate
- 3/4" outlet connection

#### \$135 (-11 Chrome)

\$161	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$189	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$189	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$189	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$189	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$189	(-33 Gloss White)
\$189	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$246	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$246	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$294	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$294	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$319	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$319	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$319	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$319	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$319	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$319	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$319	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$319	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$319	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$319	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$319	(-92 Gold N18)
\$319	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$319	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30131

#### Cascade Wash Mach Tap Pr, Cross C.Disc

- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- 65 mm backplate
- 3/4" outlet connection

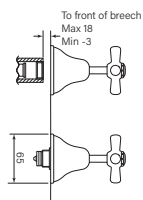
#### \$216 (-11 Chrome)

\$242	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$269	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$269	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$269	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$269	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$269	(-33 Gloss White)
\$269	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$328	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$328	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$378	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$378	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$404	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$404	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$404	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$404	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$404	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$404	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$404	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$404	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$404	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$404	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$404	(-92 Gold N18)
\$404	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$404	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





Great for use in the kitchen or laundry, the Cascade wall sink set fits to most existing in wall plumbing and provides a quality solution for the traditional Australian classic look. This tap set is created by pairing a wall sink spout with the wall tap pair and is available in a variety of finishes. Models shown **30141-11** and **34187-11**



### 30141

#### Cascade Wall Tap Pr, Cross

- Durable copper jumper valves
- 65 mm dress rings
- Breech depth Max 18, Min -3

#### \$135 (-11 Chrome)

\$161	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$189	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$189	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$189	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$189	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$189	(-33 Gloss White)
\$189	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$246	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$246	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$294	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$294	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$319	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$319	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$319	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$319	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$319	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$319	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$319	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$319	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$319	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$319	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$319	(-92 Gold N18)
\$319	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$319	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

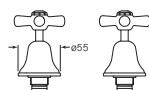
### 30151

#### Cascade Wall Tap Pr, Cross C.Disc

- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- 65 mm dress rings
- Breech depth Max 18\*, Min -3
- \*extra 5mm depth on request

#### \$216 (-11 Chrome)

\$242	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$269	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$269	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$269	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$269	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$269	(-33 Gloss White)
\$269	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$328	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$328	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$378	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$378	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$404	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$404	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$404	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$404	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$404	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$404	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$404	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$404	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$404	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$404	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$404	(-92 Gold N18)
\$404	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$404	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30201

#### Cascade Hob Tap Pr, Cross

- Durable copper jumper valves
- 55 mm dress rings

#### \$135 (-11 Chrome)

\$161	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$189	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$189	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$189	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$189	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$189	(-33 Gloss White)
\$189	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$246	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$246	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$294	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$294	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$319	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$319	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$319	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$319	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$319	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$319	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$319	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$319	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$319	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$319	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$319	(-92 Gold N18)
\$319	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$319	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30211

#### Cascade Hob Tap Pr, Cross C.Disc

- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- 55 mm dress rings

#### \$216 (-11 Chrome)

\$242	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$269	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$269	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$269	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$269	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$269	(-33 Gloss White)
\$269	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$328	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$328	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$378	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$378	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$404	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$404	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$404	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$404	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$404	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$404	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$404	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$404	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$404	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$404	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$404	(-92 Gold N18)
\$404	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$404	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



Since the introduction of the Cascade ceramic disc lever tapware many years ago, it has remained a firm favourite in Australia. It is the unfussed traditional look, precise action and comprehensive range that has made Cascade so popular. This tapware uses German made, silky smooth ceramic disc valves that offer many years of maintenance free service. Cascade comes in a range of fine finishes including the Gloss White with Chrome trim as shown. Model shown **30401-31**

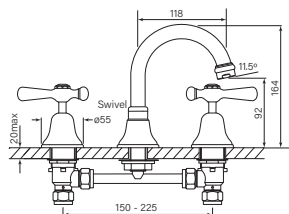


### 30401

#### Cascade Basin Set, CD Lever



- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout 118 mm reach
- Smooth action 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Max 20 mm mount thickness



#### \$336 (-11 Chrome)

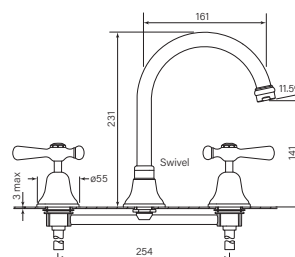
- \$365 (-12 Chrome + Gold)
- \$365 (-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
- \$365 (-32 Gloss White + Gold)
- \$365 (-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
- \$365 (-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
- \$365 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$365 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$485 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$485 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$554 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$554 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$594 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$594 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$594 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$594 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$594 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$594 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$594 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$594 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$594 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$594 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$594 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$594 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$594 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30431

#### Cascade Sink Set, Fwd, CD Lever



- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout 161 mm reach
- Smooth action 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Max 3 mm mount thickness



#### \$391 (-11 Chrome)

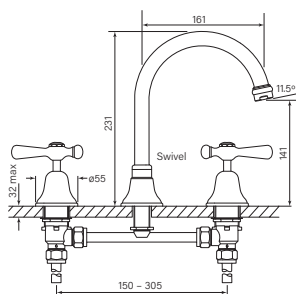
- \$417 (-12 Chrome + Gold)
- \$445 (-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
- \$445 (-32 Gloss White + Gold)
- \$445 (-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
- \$445 (-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
- \$445 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$445 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$540 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$540 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$612 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$612 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$649 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$649 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$649 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$649 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$649 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$649 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$649 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$649 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$649 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$649 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$649 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$649 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$649 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30481

#### Cascade Sink Set, Vanitee, CD Lever



- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout 161 mm reach
- Smooth action 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Max 32 mm mount thickness



#### \$405 (-11 Chrome)

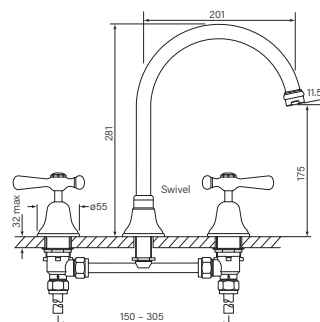
- \$432 (-12 Chrome + Gold)
- \$458 (-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
- \$458 (-32 Gloss White + Gold)
- \$458 (-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
- \$458 (-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
- \$458 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$458 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$553 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$553 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$625 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$625 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$663 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$663 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$663 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$663 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$663 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$663 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$663 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$663 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$663 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$663 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$663 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$663 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$663 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30531

#### Cascade Spa Set, Hob, CD Lever



- Free flow
- Swivel spout 201 mm reach
- Smooth action 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Max 32 mm mount thickness

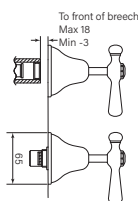


#### \$473 (-11 Chrome)

- \$498 (-12 Chrome + Gold)
- \$527 (-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
- \$527 (-32 Gloss White + Gold)
- \$527 (-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
- \$527 (-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
- \$527 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$527 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$621 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$621 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$696 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$696 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$734 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$734 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$734 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$734 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$734 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$734 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$734 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$734 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$734 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$734 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$734 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$734 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$734 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



Cascade lever tapware works well with classic finishes like Raw Polished Copper. Here a brightly polished copper basin set mounts above a ceramic inset washbasin. Copper being an organic finish will tarnish over time and develop a nice brown patina. Models shown **30471-87** and **34184-87**



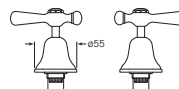
### 30471

#### Cascade Wall Tap Pr, CD Lever

- Smooth action 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- 65 mm dress rings
- Breech depth Max 18, Min -3
- \*extra 5mm depth on request

#### \$269 (-11 Chrome)

\$297	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$323	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$323	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$323	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$323	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$323	(-33 Gloss White)
\$323	(-34 Gloss Almond)
\$379	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$379	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$432	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$432	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$458	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$458	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$458	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$458	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$458	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$458	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$458	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$458	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$458	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$458	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$458	(-92 Gold N18)
\$458	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$458	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



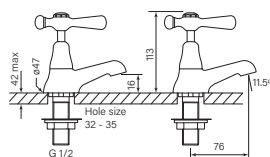
### 30491

#### Cascade Hob Tap Pr, CD Lever

- Smooth action 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- 55 mm dress rings

#### \$269 (-11 Chrome)

\$297	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$323	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$323	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$323	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$323	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$323	(-33 Gloss White)
\$323	(-34 Gloss Almond)
\$379	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$379	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$432	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$432	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$458	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$458	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$458	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$458	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$458	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$458	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$458	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$458	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$458	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$458	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$458	(-92 Gold N18)
\$458	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$458	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



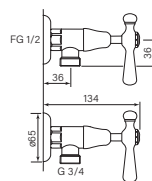
### 30451

#### Cascade Pillar Tap Pr, CD Lever

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Smooth action 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Fits tap hole 32-35 mm

#### \$336 (-11 Chrome)

\$365	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$391	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$394	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$391	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$391	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$391	(-33 Gloss White)
\$391	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$448	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$448	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$504	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$504	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$529	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$529	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$529	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$529	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$529	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$529	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$529	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$529	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$529	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$529	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$529	(-92 Gold N18)
\$529	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$529	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30461

#### Cascade Wash Machine Tap Pr, CD Lever

- Smooth action 1/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- 65 mm backplates
- 3/4" outlet connection

#### \$269 (-11 Chrome)

\$297	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$323	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$323	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$323	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$323	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$323	(-33 Gloss White)
\$323	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$379	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$379	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$432	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$432	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$458	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$458	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$458	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$458	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$458	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$458	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$458	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$458	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$458	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$458	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$458	(-92 Gold N18)
\$458	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$458	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





The Cascade Gooseneck shower is packed with character and solidly engineered. Often used in refurbishment of period style bathrooms, the Cascade gooseneck shower works in well with Victorian and French provincial décor. A range of finishes are available and a more eclectic look can be achieved, like in this photo, by using the traditional shape with a modern bold colour like Switzrok Matte Black. Model shown **34192-78**



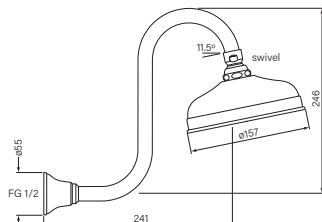
### 34192

#### Cascade Shower, Gooseneck

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Gooseneck arm for extra height
- 157 mm shower head
- Swivel ball joint
- 241 mm reach

#### \$283 (-11 Chrome)

\$297	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$310	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$310	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$310	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$310	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$310	(-33 Gloss White)
\$310	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$431	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$431	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$498	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$498	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$537	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$537	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$537	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$537	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$537	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$537	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$537	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$537	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$537	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$537	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$537	(-92 Gold N18)
\$537	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$537	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 34193

#### Cascade Rose & Joint only for Gooseneck Shower

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- 157 mm shower head
- Swivel ball joint

#### \$216 (-11 Chrome)

\$229	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$242	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$242	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$242	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$242	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$242	(-33 Gloss White)
\$242	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$320	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$320	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$360	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$360	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$390	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$390	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$390	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$390	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$390	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$390	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$390	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$390	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$390	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$390	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$390	(-92 Gold N18)
\$390	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$390	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 34194

#### Cascade Arm only for Gooseneck Shower

- Gooseneck arm for extra height
- 241 mm reach

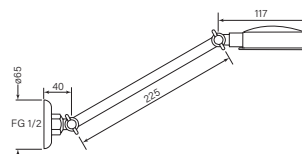
#### \$122 (-11 Chrome)

\$135	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$147	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$147	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$147	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$147	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$147	(-33 Gloss White)
\$147	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$180	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$180	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$200	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$200	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$220	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$220	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$220	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$220	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$220	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$220	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$220	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$220	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$220	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$220	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$220	(-92 Gold N18)
\$220	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$220	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 34191

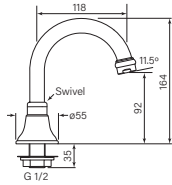
#### Cascade Shower, All Directional

- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- All directional arm
- Flange 65mm round



#### \$67 (-11 Chrome)

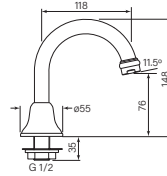
\$82	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$94	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$94	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$94	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$94	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$94	(-33 Gloss White)
\$94	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$179	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$179	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$224	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$224	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$250	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$250	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$250	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$250	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$250	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$250	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$250	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$250	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$250	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$250	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$250	(-92 Gold N18)
\$250	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$250	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 34182 Cascade Basin Outlet, Swivel

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout 118 mm reach
- Max 20 mm mount thickness

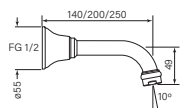
\$82	(-11 Chrome)
\$94	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$107	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$107	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$107	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$107	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$107	(-33 Gloss White)
\$107	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$156	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$156	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$187	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$187	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$212	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$212	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$212	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$212	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$212	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$212	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$212	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$212	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$212	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$212	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$212	(-92 Gold N18)
\$212	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$212	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 34183 Cascade Basin Outlet, Fixed

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Fixed spout 118 mm reach
- Max 20 mm mount thickness

\$67	(-11 Chrome)
\$82	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$94	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$94	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$94	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$94	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$94	(-33 Gloss White)
\$94	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$142	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$142	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$173	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$173	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$198	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$198	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$198	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$198	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$198	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$198	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$198	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$198	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$198	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$198	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$198	(-92 Gold N18)
\$198	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$198	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 34184 Cascade Bath Outlet 140

- Reach 140 mm
- Free flow

\$67	(-11 Chrome)
\$82	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$94	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$94	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$94	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$94	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$94	(-33 Gloss White)
\$94	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$142	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$142	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$173	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$173	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$198	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$198	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$198	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$198	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$198	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$198	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$198	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$198	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$198	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$198	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$198	(-92 Gold N18)
\$198	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$198	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 34185 Cascade Bath Outlet 200

- Reach 200 mm
- Free flow

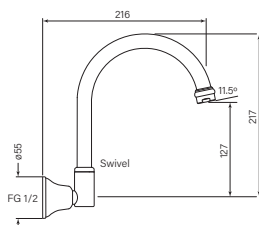
\$82	(-11 Chrome)
\$94	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$107	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$107	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$107	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$107	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$107	(-33 Gloss White)
\$107	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$156	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$156	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$187	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$187	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$212	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$212	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$212	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$212	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$212	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$212	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$212	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$212	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$212	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$212	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$212	(-92 Gold N18)
\$212	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$212	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 34186 Cascade Bath Outlet 250

- Reach 250 mm
- Free flow

\$94	(-11 Chrome)
\$107	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$122	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$122	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$122	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$122	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$122	(-33 Gloss White)
\$122	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$167	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$167	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$199	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$199	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$226	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$226	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$226	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$226	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$226	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$226	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$226	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$226	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$226	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$226	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$226	(-92 Gold N18)
\$226	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$226	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

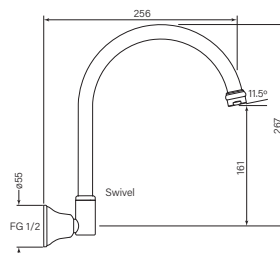




### 34187 Cascade Sink Outlet, Wall

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout 216 mm reach

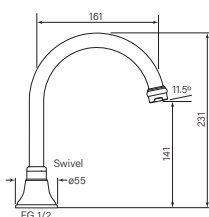
<b>\$82</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$94	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$107	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$107	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$107	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$107	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$107	(-33 Gloss White)
\$107	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$156	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$156	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$187	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$187	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$212	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$212	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$212	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$212	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$212	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$212	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$212	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$212	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$212	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$212	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$212	(-92 Gold N18)
\$212	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$212	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 34188 Cascade Spa Outlet, Wall

- Free flow
- Swivel spout 256 mm reach

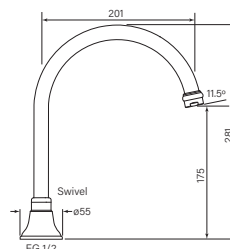
<b>\$147</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$161	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$176	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$176	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$176	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$176	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$176	(-33 Gloss White)
\$176	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$223	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$223	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$256	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$256	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$282	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$282	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$282	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$282	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$282	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$282	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$282	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$282	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$282	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$282	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$282	(-92 Gold N18)
\$282	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$282	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 34189 Cascade Sink Outlet, Hob

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout 161 mm reach

<b>\$82</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$94	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$107	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$107	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$107	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$107	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$107	(-33 Gloss White)
\$107	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$156	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$156	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$187	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$187	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$212	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$212	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$212	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$212	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$212	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$212	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$212	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$212	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$212	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$212	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$212	(-92 Gold N18)
\$212	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$212	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



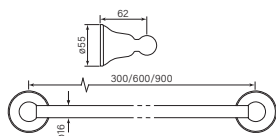
### 34190 Cascade Spa Outlet, Hob

- Free flow
- Swivel spout 201 mm reach

<b>\$147</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$161	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$176	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$176	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$176	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$176	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$176	(-33 Gloss White)
\$176	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$223	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$223	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$256	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$256	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$282	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$282	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$282	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$282	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$282	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$282	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$282	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$282	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$282	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$282	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$282	(-92 Gold N18)
\$282	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$282	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



Cascade Lever Sink Set shown here in Polished Nickel. This bright finish is slightly warmer than Chrome, and suits classic styles like the Cascade collection. Model shown **30431-82**

**40000****Cascade Towel Rail Single 900**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 900 mm centres
- Can be cut shorter

**\$107 (-11 Chrome)**

\$107	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$122	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$122	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$122	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$122	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$122	(-33 Gloss White)
\$122	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$193	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$193	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$227	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$227	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$252	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$252	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$252	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$252	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$252	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$252	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$252	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$252	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$252	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$252	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$252	(-92 Gold N18)
\$252	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$252	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**40010****Cascade Towel Rail Single 600**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 600 mm centres
- Can be cut shorter

**\$94 (-11 Chrome)**

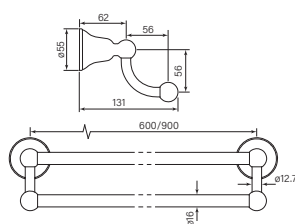
\$94	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$107	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$107	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$107	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$107	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$107	(-33 Gloss White)
\$107	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$180	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$180	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$212	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$212	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$238	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$238	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$238	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$238	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$238	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$238	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$238	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$238	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$238	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$238	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$238	(-92 Gold N18)
\$238	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$238	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**40091****Cascade Hand Towel Rail Single 300**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 300 mm centres
- Can be cut shorter

**\$90 (-11 Chrome)**

\$90	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$106	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$106	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$106	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$106	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$106	(-33 Gloss White)
\$106	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$170	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$170	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$204	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$204	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$231	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$231	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$231	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$231	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$231	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$231	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$231	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$231	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$231	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$231	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$231	(-92 Gold N18)
\$231	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$231	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**40020****Cascade Towel Rail Double 900**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 900 mm centres
- Can be cut shorter

**\$147 (-11 Chrome)**

\$147	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$161	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$161	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$161	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$161	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$161	(-33 Gloss White)
\$161	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$247	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$247	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$282	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$282	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$307	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$307	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$307	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$307	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$307	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$307	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$307	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$307	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$307	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$307	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$307	(-92 Gold N18)
\$307	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$307	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**40030****Cascade Towel Rail Double 600**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 600 mm centres
- Can be cut shorter

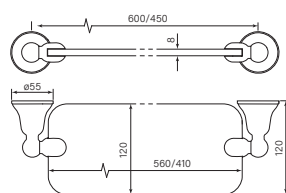
**\$135 (-11 Chrome)**

\$135	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$147	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$147	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$147	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$147	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$147	(-33 Gloss White)
\$147	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$233	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$233	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$268	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$268	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$294	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$294	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$294	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$294	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$294	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$294	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$294	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$294	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$294	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$294	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$294	(-92 Gold N18)
\$294	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$294	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





The Cascade glass shelf features gentle flowing design, 8 mm tempered polished glass and a robust forged brass mount system. This shelf comes in 450 mm or 600 mm sizes and a range of colours. Model shown **40070-11**



#### 40060

##### Cascade Glass Shelf 600

- Robust forged brass mount
- 600 mm centres
- 8 mm tempered polished glass

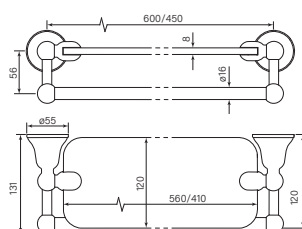
\$147	(-11 Chrome)
\$147	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$161	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$161	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$161	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$161	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$161	(-33 Gloss White)
\$161	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$234	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$234	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$270	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$270	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$295	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$295	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$295	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$295	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$295	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$295	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$295	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$295	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$295	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$295	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$295	(-92 Gold N18)
\$295	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$295	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

#### 40070

##### Cascade Glass Shelf 450

- Robust forged brass mount
- 450 mm centres
- 8 mm tempered polished glass

\$135	(-11 Chrome)
\$135	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$147	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$147	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$147	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$147	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$147	(-33 Gloss White)
\$147	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$222	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$222	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$255	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$255	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$281	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$281	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$281	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$281	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$281	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$281	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$281	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$281	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$281	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$281	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$281	(-92 Gold N18)
\$281	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$281	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



#### 40140

##### Cascade Glass Shelf & Rail, 600

- Robust forged brass mount
- 600 mm centres
- 8 mm tempered polished glass

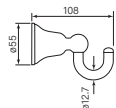
\$216	(-11 Chrome)
\$216	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$229	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$229	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$229	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$229	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$229	(-33 Gloss White)
\$229	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$303	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$303	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$340	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$340	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$365	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$365	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$365	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$365	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$365	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$365	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$365	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$365	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$365	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$365	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$365	(-92 Gold N18)
\$365	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$365	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

#### 40150

##### Cascade Glass Shelf & Rail, 450

- Robust forged brass mount
- 450 mm centres
- 8 mm tempered polished glass

\$189	(-11 Chrome)
\$189	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$202	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$202	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$202	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$202	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$202	(-33 Gloss White)
\$202	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$275	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$275	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$311	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$311	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$337	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$337	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$337	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$337	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$337	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$337	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$337	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$337	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$337	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$337	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$337	(-92 Gold N18)
\$337	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$337	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



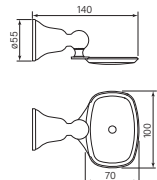
## 40040

### Cascade Robe Hook

- Robust forged brass mount
- 108 mm deep

#### \$53 (-11 Chrome)

\$53	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$67	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$67	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$67	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$67	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$67	(-33 Gloss White)
\$67	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$114	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$114	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$145	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$145	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$171	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$171	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$171	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$171	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$171	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$171	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$171	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$171	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$171	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$171	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$171	(-92 Gold N18)
\$171	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$171	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



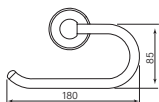
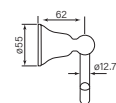
## 40050

### Cascade Soap Dish

- Robust forged brass mount
- Forged brass dish with drain hole

#### \$67 (-11 Chrome)

\$67	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$82	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$82	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$82	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$82	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$82	(-33 Gloss White)
\$82	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$155	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$155	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$186	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$186	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$211	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$211	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$211	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$211	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$211	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$211	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$211	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$211	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$211	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$211	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$211	(-92 Gold N18)
\$211	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$211	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



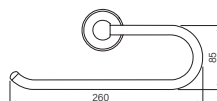
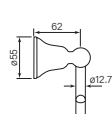
## 40080

### Cascade Toilet Roll Holder

- Robust forged brass mount
- Swivel stirrup
- Fits one toilet roll

#### \$67 (-11 Chrome)

\$67	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$82	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$82	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$82	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$82	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$82	(-33 Gloss White)
\$82	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$155	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$155	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$186	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$186	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$211	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$211	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$211	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$211	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$211	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$211	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$211	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$211	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$211	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$211	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$211	(-92 Gold N18)
\$211	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$211	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



## 40090

### Cascade Guest Towel Holder

- Robust forged brass mount
- Swivel stirrup

#### \$82 (-11 Chrome)

\$82	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$94	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$94	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$94	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$94	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$94	(-33 Gloss White)
\$94	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$167	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$167	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$199	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$199	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$226	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$226	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$226	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$226	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$226	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$226	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$226	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$226	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$226	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$226	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$226	(-92 Gold N18)
\$226	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$226	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



## 40100

### Cascade Towel Ring

- Robust forged brass mount
- Swivel loop 165 mm

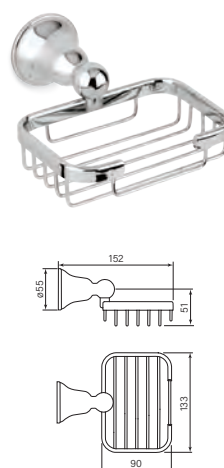


\$67	(-11 Chrome)
\$67	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$82	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$82	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$82	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$82	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$82	(-33 Gloss White)
\$82	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$155	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$155	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$186	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$186	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$211	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$211	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$211	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$211	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$211	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$211	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$211	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$211	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$211	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$211	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$211	(-92 Gold N18)
\$211	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$211	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

## 40110

### Cascade Soap Basket

- Robust forged brass mount
- Brass basket



\$94	(-11 Chrome)
\$94	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$107	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$107	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$107	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$107	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$107	(-33 Gloss White)
\$107	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$180	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$180	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$212	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$212	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$238	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$238	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$238	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$238	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$238	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$238	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$238	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$238	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$238	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$238	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$238	(-92 Gold N18)
\$238	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$238	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

## 40120

### Cascade Tumbler & Holder

- Robust forged brass mount
- Glass tumbler
- Replacement tumblers available



\$94	(-11 Chrome)
\$94	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$107	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$107	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$107	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$107	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$107	(-33 Gloss White)
\$107	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$180	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$180	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$212	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$212	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$238	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$238	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$238	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$238	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$238	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$238	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$238	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$238	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$238	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$238	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$238	(-92 Gold N18)
\$238	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$238	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

## 40130

### Cascade Toilet Brush Holder

- Robust forged brass mount
- Glass bowl
- Replacement brushes & bowl available



\$122	(-11 Chrome)
\$122	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$135	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$135	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$135	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$135	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$135	(-33 Gloss White)
\$135	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$208	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$208	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$242	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$242	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$268	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$268	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$268	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$268	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$268	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$268	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$268	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$268	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$268	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$268	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$268	(-92 Gold N18)
\$268	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$268	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

# CHISEL

Chisel is Faucet Strommen's latest range of 3 piece tapware and the apogee of style and quality. Chisel tapware features beautifully sculptured handles in either cross or lever configuration and comes with either the new "D series" flat disc flanges or the "retro" cone shaped flanges.

Chisel is a favourite with architects thanks to its clean lines and wide appeal. The new D series tapware is designed to coordinate with Zeos and Pegasi whilst the retro series tapware is complemented with matching accessories and showers.





**Lever tapware with ceramic disc**

The sculptured Chisel lever tapware features German made ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges. This provides effortless operation and precise control and will last for many years maintenance free.



**Cross tapware with ceramic disc**

The Chisel cross tapware is available with high quality German made ¾ turn ceramic disc valves as an option. This luxury makes for effortless, precise control and will last for many years with no maintenance.



**Durable Copper Jumpers**

The standard Chisel cross tapware use highly durable Australian made Copper jumpers with polyurethane washers. These provide an excellent drip free seal with a light action and will far outlast the traditional black rubber jumpers.



**Concealed Handle Fixing**

Chisel cross and lever handles feature neat concealed attachment to the spindle. A threaded locking ring fastens in with a key supplied and clamps the handle firmly in place.



**Tile Boot Seal**

Chisel Wall top assemblies with cone shaped flanges are fitted with the unique rubber boot seal. Hidden beneath the flanges this fits over the valve body and seals against the wall tiles preventing splash water that runs down the wall from penetrating the wall cavity thus protecting it from moisture and damage.



**Flange seal keeps valve dry**

Chisel taps incorporate a flange seal, this is a small ring seal where the spindle passes through the flange. This gives Chisel smooth wobble free action and provides a seal that stops water drips entering the flange and discolouring the basin.



**Solid Brass Construction**

Chisel taps, showers and bathroom accessories are made from solid brass. This not only means that it has a brighter, smoother finish, but that it can be finished in our full range of colours. Parts made from brass outlast zinc alloy by far making solid brass the material of choice for quality fittings.



**Recessed Aerators**

The new Chisel D tapware and outlets feature recessed aerators. This makes for a clean sleek appearance. Basin and sink spouts are fitted with flow softening aerators. Bath spouts come with flow straightener inserts.



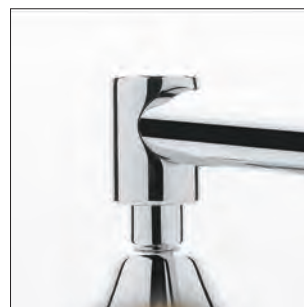
**Slimline handshower**

This sleek round handshower provides excellent performance and looks the part in modern showers. The slimline has a 100mm round face and features a slide selector to switch between spray and pulsating massage functions.



**Brass Case Shower heads**

Chisel overhead showers are made using solid brass casings. Brass case showers are superior in quality and finish and allow us to offer a range of finishes.



**Snug fitting towel rails**

The strong tubes used on Chisel towel rails are fitted with nylon end plugs incorporating o-rings to make for a snug fit to the end brackets. This eliminates rattles and squeaks whilst maintaining the ease of cutting the rails to custom length.



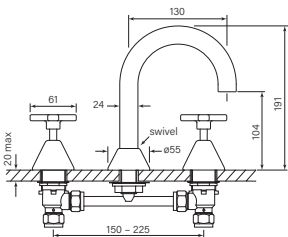
**Robust brass accessory mount**

Chisel bathroom accessories will never wobble or work loose thanks to the innovative mounting system. The solid brass forged mount block fixes to the wall with 3 stainless steel screws. The flange is forged with lugs that locate onto the Mount plate for exceptional stability.





The Chisel series of cross handle tapware combines retro elements like the cone flanges and curved spouts with the modernism of the cleanly sculpted handles. This range has proved popular in new and renovated bathrooms and comprises a complete range of tapware, showers and accessories. Model shown **31700-11**



**31700**  
Chisel Basin Set, Cross

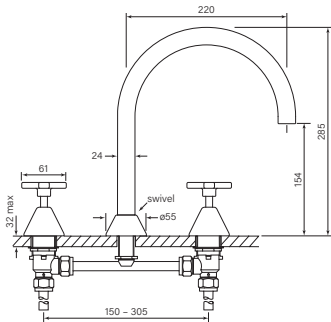
- Durable copper jumper valves
- Swivel spout reach 130 mm
- Max mount thickness 20 mm
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm

\$216	(-11 Chrome)
\$315	(-33 Gloss White)
\$315	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$365	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$365	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$429	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$429	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$468	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$468	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$468	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$468	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$468	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$468	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$468	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$468	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$468	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$468	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$468	(-92 Gold N18)
\$468	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$468	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31710**  
Chisel Basin Set, CD  
Cross

- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Swivel spout reach 130 mm
- Max mount thickness 20 mm
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm

\$283	(-11 Chrome)
\$382	(-33 Gloss White)
\$382	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$431	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$431	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$498	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$498	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$537	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$537	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$537	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$537	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$537	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$537	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$537	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$537	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$537	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$537	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$537	(-92 Gold N18)
\$537	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$537	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



**31701**  
Chisel Sink Set, Hob,  
Cross

**31702**  
Chisel Spa Set, Hob, Cross

- Durable copper jumper valves
- Swivel spout reach 220 mm
- Max mount thickness 32 mm
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (sink)
- Free flow spa spout

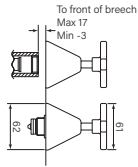
\$283	(-11 Chrome)
\$382	(-33 Gloss White)
\$382	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$431	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$431	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$498	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$498	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$537	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$537	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$537	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$537	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$537	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$537	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$537	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$537	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$537	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$537	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$537	(-92 Gold N18)
\$537	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$537	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31711**  
Chisel Sink Set, Hob, CD  
Cross

**31712**  
Chisel Spa Set, Hob, CD  
Cross

- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Swivel spout reach 220 mm
- Max mount thickness 32 mm
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (sink)
- Free flow spa spout

\$351	(-11 Chrome)
\$449	(-33 Gloss White)
\$449	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$498	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$498	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$570	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$570	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$607	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$607	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$607	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$607	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$607	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$607	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$607	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$607	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$607	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$607	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$607	(-92 Gold N18)
\$607	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$607	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 31705

#### Chisel Wall Tap Pr, Cross

- Durable copper jumper valves
- Breech depth Max 17, Min -3

##### \$122 (-11 Chrome)

\$196	(-33 Gloss White)
\$196	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$233	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$233	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$281	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$281	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$306	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$306	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$306	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$306	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$306	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$306	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$306	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$306	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$306	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$306	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$306	(-92 Gold N18)
\$306	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$306	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 31715

#### Chisel Wall Tap Pr, CD Cross

- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Breech depth Max 17, Min -3
- \*extra 5mm depth on request

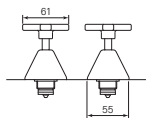
##### \$189 (-11 Chrome)

\$263	(-33 Gloss White)
\$263	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$300	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$300	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$349	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$349	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$376	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$376	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$376	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$376	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$376	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$376	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$376	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$376	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$376	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$376	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$376	(-92 Gold N18)
\$376	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$376	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 31706

#### Chisel Hob Tap Pr, Cross

- Durable copper jumper valves



##### \$122 (-11 Chrome)

\$196	(-33 Gloss White)
\$196	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$233	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$233	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$281	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$281	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$306	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$306	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$306	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$306	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$306	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$306	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$306	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$306	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$306	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$306	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$306	(-92 Gold N18)
\$306	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$306	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 31716

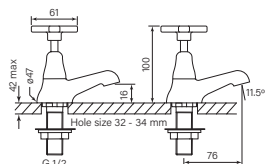
#### Chisel Hob Tap Pr, CD Cross

- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves

##### \$189 (-11 Chrome)

\$263	(-33 Gloss White)
\$263	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$300	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$300	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$349	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$349	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$376	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$376	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$376	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$376	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$376	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$376	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$376	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$376	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$376	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$376	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$376	(-92 Gold N18)
\$376	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$376	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



**31703****Chisel Pillar Tap, Pr, Cross**

- Durable copper jumper valves
- Max mount thickness 42 mm
- Tap hole size 32 - 34 mm
- Cast brass body reach 76 mm
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm

**\$202 (-11 Chrome)**

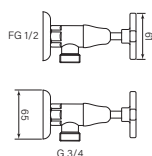
\$276	(-33 Gloss White)
\$276	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$313	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$313	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$364	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$364	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$389	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$389	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$389	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$389	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$389	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$389	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$389	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$389	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$389	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$389	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$389	(-92 Gold N18)
\$389	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$389	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31713****Chisel Pillar Tap, Pr, CD Cross**

- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Max mount thickness 42 mm
- Tap hole size 32 - 34 mm
- Cast brass body reach 76 mm
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm

**\$269 (-11 Chrome)**

\$343	(-33 Gloss White)
\$343	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$379	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$379	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$432	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$432	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$458	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$458	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$458	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$458	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$458	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$458	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$458	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$458	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$458	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$458	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$458	(-92 Gold N18)
\$458	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$458	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31704****Chisel Wash Machine Tap, Pr, Cross**

- Durable copper jumper valves
- 65 mm backplate
- 3/4" outlet connection

**\$135 (-11 Chrome)**

\$208	(-33 Gloss White)
\$208	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$246	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$246	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$294	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$294	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$319	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$319	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$319	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$319	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$319	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$319	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$319	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$319	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$319	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$319	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$319	(-92 Gold N18)
\$319	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$319	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31714****Chisel Wash Machine Tap, Pr, CD Cross**

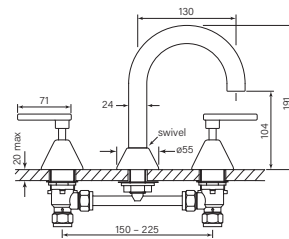
- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- 65 mm backplate
- 3/4" outlet connection

**\$202 (-11 Chrome)**

\$276	(-33 Gloss White)
\$276	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$313	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$313	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$364	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$364	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$389	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$389	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$389	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$389	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$389	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$389	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$389	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$389	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$389	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$389	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$389	(-92 Gold N18)
\$389	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$389	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



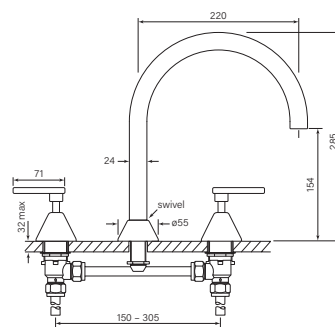
Chisel lever style tapware merges the same conical flanges with a rectangular lever handle. These beautiful levers operate fine German made ceramic valves for smooth precise action. Model shown **31722-11**

**31720****Chisel Basin Set, CD Lever**

- Smooth action ceramic disc valves
- 1/4 turn lever handles
- Swivel spout reach 130 mm
- Max 20 mm mount thickness
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm

**\$310 (-11 Chrome)**

- \$409 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$409 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$458 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$458 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$527 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$527 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$564 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$564 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$564 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$564 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$564 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$564 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$564 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$564 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$564 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$564 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$564 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$564 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$564 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31721****Chisel Sink Set, Hob, CD Lever****31722****Chisel Spa Set, Hob, CD Lever**

- Smooth action ceramic disc valves
- 1/4 turn lever handles
- Swivel spout reach 220 mm
- Max 32 mm mount thickness
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (sink)
- Free flow spa set

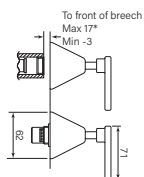
**\$376 (-11 Chrome)**

- \$475 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$475 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$526 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$526 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$596 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$596 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$635 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$635 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$635 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$635 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$635 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- \$635 (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- \$635 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- \$635 (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- \$635 (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$635 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$635 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$635 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$635 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





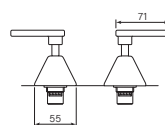
Chisel lever tapware has been instrumental in reviving the retro look by giving it contemporary soft rectangular bar levers. This works specially well for wall mounted sets where the geometry plays across the set for a high end feel. Models shown **31725-11** and **31745-11**

**31725****Chisel Wall Tap Pr, CD Lever**

- Smooth action ceramic disc valves
- 1/4 turn lever handles
- Breech depth Max 17\*, Min -3
- \*extra 5mm depth on request

**\$216 (-11 Chrome)**

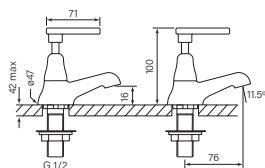
\$289	(-33 Gloss White)
\$289	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$328	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$328	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$378	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$378	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$404	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$404	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$404	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$404	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$404	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$404	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$404	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$404	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$404	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$404	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$404	(-92 Gold N18)
\$404	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$404	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31726****Chisel Hob Tap Pr, CD Lever**

- Smooth action ceramic disc valves
- 1/4 turn lever handles

**\$216 (-11 Chrome)**

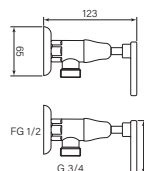
\$289	(-33 Gloss White)
\$289	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$328	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$328	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$378	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$378	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$404	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$404	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$404	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$404	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$404	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$404	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$404	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$404	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$404	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$404	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$404	(-92 Gold N18)
\$404	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$404	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31723****Chisel Pillar Tap, Pr, CD Lever**

- Smooth action ceramic disc valves
- 1/4 turn lever handles
- Max mount thickness 42 mm
- Tap hole size 32 - 34 mm
- Cast brass body reach 76 mm
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm

**\$297 (-11 Chrome)**

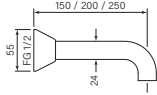
\$371	(-33 Gloss White)
\$371	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$409	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$409	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$463	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$463	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$488	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$488	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$488	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$488	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$488	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$488	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$488	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$488	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$488	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$488	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$488	(-92 Gold N18)
\$488	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$488	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31724****Chisel Wash Machine Tap, Pr, CD Lever**

- Smooth action ceramic disc valves
- 1/4 turn lever handles
- 65 mm backplates
- 3/4" outlet connection

**\$229 (-11 Chrome)**

\$304	(-33 Gloss White)
\$304	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$341	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$341	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$392	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$392	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$418	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$418	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$418	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$418	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$418	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$418	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$418	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$418	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$418	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$418	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$418	(-92 Gold N18)
\$418	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$418	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 31741

Chisel Wall Bath Outlet,  
150

### 31744

Chisel Wall Basin Outlet,  
150

- 150 mm reach
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (basin)
- Free flow bath spout
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener

#### \$80 (-11 Chrome)

\$128	(-33 Gloss White)
\$128	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$154	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$154	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$185	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$185	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$210	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$210	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$210	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$210	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$210	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$210	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$210	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$210	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$210	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$210	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$210	(-92 Gold N18)
\$210	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$210	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 31742

Chisel Wall Bath Outlet,  
200

### 31745

Chisel Wall Basin Outlet,  
200

- 200 mm reach
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (basin)
- Free flow bath spout
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener

#### \$90 (-11 Chrome)

\$138	(-33 Gloss White)
\$138	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$164	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$164	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$195	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$195	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$220	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$220	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$220	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$220	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$220	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$220	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$220	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$220	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$220	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$220	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$220	(-92 Gold N18)
\$220	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$220	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 31743

Chisel Wall Bath Outlet,  
250

### 31746

Chisel Wall Basin Outlet,  
250

- 250 mm reach
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm (basin)
- Free flow bath spout
- Recessed aerator/ flow straightener

#### \$100 (-11 Chrome)

\$148	(-33 Gloss White)
\$148	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$174	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$174	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$205	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$205	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$230	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$230	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$230	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$230	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$230	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$230	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$230	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$230	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$230	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$230	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$230	(-92 Gold N18)
\$230	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$230	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 31734

Chisel Sink Outlet, Wall,  
Tall

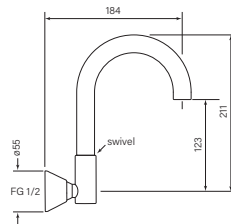
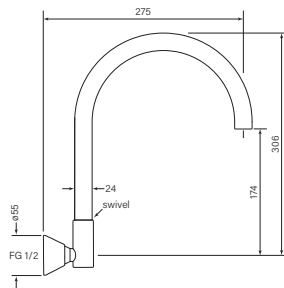
### 31735

Chisel Spa Outlet, Wall,  
Tall

- Swivel spout reach 275 mm
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (sink)
- Free flow spa spout

#### \$122 (-11 Chrome)

\$171	(-33 Gloss White)
\$171	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$196	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$196	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$230	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$230	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$255	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$255	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$255	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$255	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$255	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$255	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$255	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$255	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$255	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$255	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$255	(-92 Gold N18)
\$255	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$255	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 31736

Chisel Sink Outlet, Wall,  
Short

### 31737

Chisel Spa Outlet, Wall,  
Short

- Swivel spout reach 184 mm
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (sink)
- Free flow spa spout

#### \$122 (-11 Chrome)

\$171	(-33 Gloss White)
\$171	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$196	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$196	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$230	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$230	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$255	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$255	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$255	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$255	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$255	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$255	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$255	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$255	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$255	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$255	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$255	(-92 Gold N18)
\$255	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$255	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





**31738**  
Chisel Basin Outlet, Hob

- Swivel spout reach 130 mm
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Tap hole size 22 - 32 mm

\$135	(-11 Chrome)
\$183	(-33 Gloss White)
\$183	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$208	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$208	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$242	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$242	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$268	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$268	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$268	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$268	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$268	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$268	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$268	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$268	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$268	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$268	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$268	(-92 Gold N18)
\$268	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$268	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



**31739**  
Chisel Sink Outlet, Hob

**31740**  
Chisel Spa Outlet, Hob

- Swivel spout reach 220 mm
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (sink)
- Free flow spa spout

\$135	(-11 Chrome)
\$183	(-33 Gloss White)
\$183	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$208	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$208	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$242	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$242	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$268	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$268	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$268	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$268	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$268	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$268	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$268	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$268	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$268	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$268	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$268	(-92 Gold N18)
\$268	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$268	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



Bright and cheerful, the Chisel wall shower is an example of understated elegance. Well-built and nicely finished the Chisel showers have been popular in renovated and new bathrooms across the country. Model shown **30016-11**

**30015****Chisel Slide Shower,  
Single Point**

- Unique single point mount
- 200 mm slide adjustment
- Multifunction 100 slimline head
- 1500 mm hose
- WELS 3\* 9 lpm

**\$229 (-11 Chrome)**

N/A	(-33 Gloss White)
N/A	(-44 Gloss Almond)
N/A	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
N/A	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$418	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$418	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$443	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$443	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$443	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$443	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$443	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$443	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$443	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$443	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$443	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$443	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$443	(-92 Gold N18)
\$443	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$443	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**30016****Chisel Overhead Shower  
150, Wall**

- 250 mm reach
- 150 mm brass case head
- Swivel ball joint
- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Other heads & arms pg 51 - 52

**\$189 (-11 Chrome)**

\$287	(-33 Gloss White)
\$287	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$336	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$336	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$376	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$376	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$402	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$402	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$402	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$402	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$402	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$402	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$402	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$402	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$402	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$402	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$402	(-92 Gold N18)
\$402	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$402	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**30018****Chisel Ceiling Shower**

- 300 mm dropper
- 150 mm brass case head
- Swivel ball joint
- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Other heads & arms pg 51 - 52

**\$202 (-11 Chrome)**

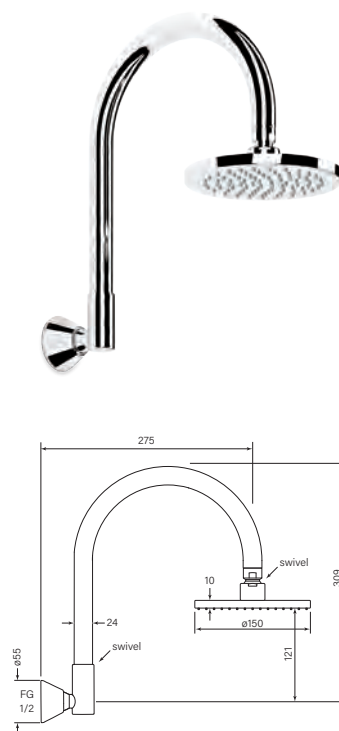
\$301	(-33 Gloss White)
\$301	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$351	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$351	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$389	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$389	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$415	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$415	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$415	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$415	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$415	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$415	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$415	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$415	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$415	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$415	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$415	(-92 Gold N18)
\$415	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$415	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**30017****Chisel Overhead Shower  
150, High Curve**

- Swivel arm 275 mm reach
- 121 mm height gain
- 150 mm brass case head
- Swivel ball joint
- WELS 3\* 9 lpm
- Other heads & arms pg 51 - 52

**\$216 (-11 Chrome)**

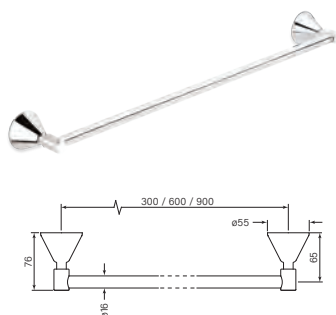
\$315	(-33 Gloss White)
\$315	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$365	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$365	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$404	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$404	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$429	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$429	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$429	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$429	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$429	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$429	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$429	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$429	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$429	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$429	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$429	(-92 Gold N18)
\$429	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$429	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)







When quality and durability count, you can't go past Faucet Strommen bathroom accessories. The Chisel double towel rail shown has flanges and mount brackets forged from solid brass making for rock solid mounting and corrosion resistance. Available in single or double configuration and 600 or 900 centre to centre length the towel rails are supplied with strong brass or stainless steel tubes for years of service. Model shown **31753-11**

**31750****Chisel Towel Rail Single, 900**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 900 mm centres
- Rails can be cut shorter as required

<b>\$122</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$183	(-33 Gloss White)
\$183	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$208	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$208	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$242	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$242	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$268	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$268	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$268	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$268	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$268	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$268	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$268	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$268	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$268	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$268	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$268	(-92 Gold N18)
\$268	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$268	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31751****Chisel Towel Rail Single, 600**

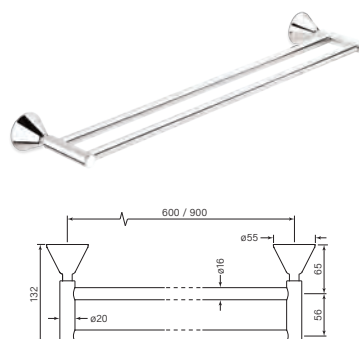
- Robust forged brass mount
- 600 mm centres
- Rails can be cut shorter as required

<b>\$107</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$169	(-33 Gloss White)
\$169	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$193	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$193	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$227	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$227	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$252	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$252	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$252	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$252	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$252	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$252	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$252	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$252	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$252	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$252	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$252	(-92 Gold N18)
\$252	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$252	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31762****Chisel Hand Towel Rail Single, 300**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 300 mm centres
- Rails can be cut shorter as required

<b>\$95</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$164	(-33 Gloss White)
\$164	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$186	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$186	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$215	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$215	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$242	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$242	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$242	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$242	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$242	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$242	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$242	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$242	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$242	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$242	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$242	(-92 Gold N18)
\$242	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$242	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31752****Chisel Towel Rail Double, 900**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 900 mm centres
- Rails can be cut shorter as required

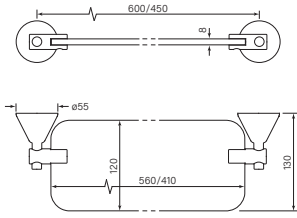
<b>\$147</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$223	(-33 Gloss White)
\$223	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$247	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$247	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$282	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$282	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$307	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$307	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$307	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$307	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$307	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$307	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$307	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$307	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$307	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$307	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$307	(-92 Gold N18)
\$307	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$307	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31753****Chisel Towel Rail Double, 600**

- Robust forged brass mount
- 600 mm centres
- Rails can be cut shorter as required

<b>\$135</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$208	(-33 Gloss White)
\$208	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$233	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$233	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$268	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$268	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$294	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$294	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$294	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$294	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$294	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$294	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$294	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$294	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$294	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$294	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$294	(-92 Gold N18)
\$294	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$294	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





### 31756 Chisel Glass Shelf, 600

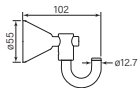
- Robust forged brass mount
- 600 mm centres
- 8 mm tempered glass

\$161	(-11 Chrome)
\$224	(-33 Gloss White)
\$224	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$248	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$248	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$283	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$283	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$308	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$308	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$308	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$308	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$308	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$308	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$308	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$308	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$308	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$308	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$308	(-92 Gold N18)
\$308	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$308	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 31757 Chisel Glass Shelf, 450

- Robust forged brass mount
- 450 mm centres
- 8 mm tempered glass

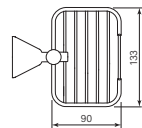
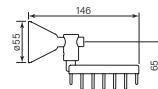
\$147	(-11 Chrome)
\$210	(-33 Gloss White)
\$210	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$234	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$234	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$270	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$270	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$295	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$295	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$295	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$295	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$295	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$295	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$295	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$295	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$295	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$295	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$295	(-92 Gold N18)
\$295	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$295	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 31754 Chisel Robe Hook

- Robust forged brass mount

\$67	(-11 Chrome)
\$105	(-33 Gloss White)
\$105	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$129	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$129	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$161	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$161	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$186	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$186	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$186	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$186	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$186	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$186	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$186	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$186	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$186	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$186	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$186	(-92 Gold N18)
\$186	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$186	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

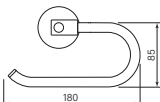
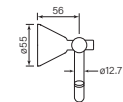


### 31755 Chisel Soap Basket

- Robust forged brass mount

\$107	(-11 Chrome)
\$169	(-33 Gloss White)
\$169	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$193	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$193	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$227	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$227	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$252	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$252	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$252	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$252	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$252	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$252	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$252	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$252	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$252	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$252	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$252	(-92 Gold N18)
\$252	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$252	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

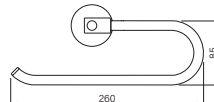
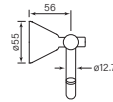


**31758****Chisel Toilet Roll Holder**

- Robust forged brass mount
- Swivel stirrup

**\$82 (-11 Chrome)**

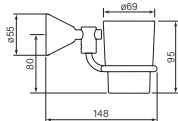
\$143	(-33 Gloss White)
\$143	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$167	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$167	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$199	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$199	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$226	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$226	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$226	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$226	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$226	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$226	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$226	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$226	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$226	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$226	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$226	(-92 Gold N18)
\$226	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$226	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31759****Chisel Guest Towel Holder**

- Robust forged brass mount
- Swivel towel stirrup

**\$94 (-11 Chrome)**

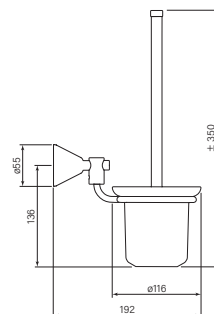
\$156	(-33 Gloss White)
\$156	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$180	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$180	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$212	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$212	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$238	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$238	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$238	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$238	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$238	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$238	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$238	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$238	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$238	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$238	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$238	(-92 Gold N18)
\$238	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$238	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31760****Chisel Tumbler & Holder**

- Robust forged brass mount
- Glass tumbler
- Replacement tumblers available

**\$107 (-11 Chrome)**

\$169	(-33 Gloss White)
\$169	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$193	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$193	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$227	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$227	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$252	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$252	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$252	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$252	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$252	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$252	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$252	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$252	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$252	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$252	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$252	(-92 Gold N18)
\$252	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$252	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31761****Chisel Toilet Brush & Holder**

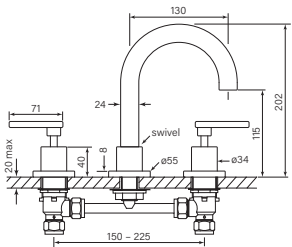
- Robust forged brass mount
- Glass tumbler
- Replacement bowl and brushes available

**\$147 (-11 Chrome)**

\$210	(-33 Gloss White)
\$210	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$234	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$234	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$270	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$270	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$295	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$295	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$295	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$295	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$295	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$295	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$295	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$295	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$295	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$295	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$295	(-92 Gold N18)
\$295	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$295	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



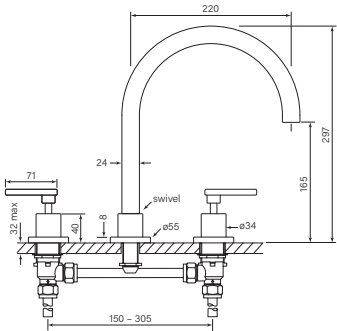
Perfect symmetry and a powerful design make this an outstanding studio photo. Chisel D series is a brand new range by Faucet Strommen combining all the quality and engineering of the Chisel range with a new stylish skin. The round minimalist flanges merge seamlessly with the soft rectangular bar handles creating these iconic pieces. Model shown **31792-78**



**31790**  
Chisel D Lever Basin Set,  
CD Lever

- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- Smooth action ceramic disc valves
- 1/4 turn lever handles
- Swivel spout reach 130 mm
- Max 20 mm mount thickness
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm

\$360	(-11 Chrome)
\$440	(-33 Gloss White)
\$440	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$482	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$482	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$545	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$545	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$572	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$572	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$572	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$572	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$572	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$572	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$572	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$572	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$572	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$572	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$572	(-92 Gold N18)
\$572	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$572	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



**31791**  
Chisel D Lever Sink Set  
Hob, CD Lever

**31792**  
Chisel D Lever Spa Set  
Hob, CD Lever

- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- Smooth action ceramic disc valves
- 1/4 turn lever handles
- Swivel spout reach 220 mm
- Max 32 mm mount thickness
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (sink)
- Free flow spa set

\$410	(-11 Chrome)
\$500	(-33 Gloss White)
\$500	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$548	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$548	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$618	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$618	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$651	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$651	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$651	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$651	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$651	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$651	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$651	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$651	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$651	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$651	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$651	(-92 Gold N18)
\$651	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$651	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

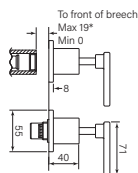




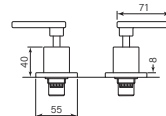
The D series from the front. Whites and new birch timber paired with Switzrok Matte Black make an attractive beach style basin setting. The Chisel D series tapware comes in a range of colours and is the latest 3 piece tap offering from Faucet Strommen. This tapware is a perfect match for the Pegasi outlets, showers and bathroom accessories. Here the D series wall taps are paired with the Pegasi wall basin spout. Note the identical flange diameter and coordinated styling. Model shown **31795-78** and **30724-78**

**31795****Chisel D Lever Wall Tap  
Pr, CD Lever**

- Create sets using Pegasi wall outlets
- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- Smooth action ceramic disc valves
- 1/4 turn lever handles
- Breech depth Max 19\*, Min 0
- \* extra 5mm depth on request

**\$270 (-11 Chrome)**

\$339	(-33 Gloss White)
\$339	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$371	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$371	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$418	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$418	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$434	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$434	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$434	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$434	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$434	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$434	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$434	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$434	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$434	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$434	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$434	(-92 Gold N18)
\$434	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$434	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31796****Chisel D Lever Hob Tap Pr,  
CD Lever**

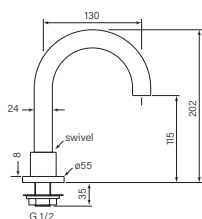
- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- Smooth action ceramic disc valves
- 1/4 turn lever handles

**\$270 (-11 Chrome)**

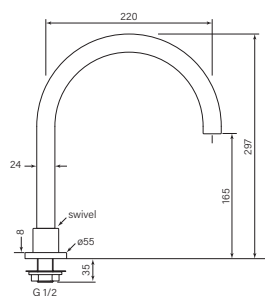
\$339	(-33 Gloss White)
\$339	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$371	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$371	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$418	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$418	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$434	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$434	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$434	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$434	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$434	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$434	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$434	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$434	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$434	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$434	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$434	(-92 Gold N18)
\$434	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$434	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31860****Chisel D Basin Spout**

- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- Swivel spout reach 130 mm
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Tap hole size 22 - 32 mm

**\$140 (-11 Chrome)**

\$188	(-33 Gloss White)
\$188	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$209	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$209	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$251	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$251	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$273	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$273	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$273	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$273	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$273	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$273	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$273	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$273	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$273	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$273	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$273	(-92 Gold N18)
\$273	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$273	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31861****Chisel D Hob Sink Spout****31862****Chisel D Hob Spa Spout**

- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- Swivel spout reach 220 mm
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (sink)
- Free flow spa spout

**\$160 (-11 Chrome)**

\$208	(-33 Gloss White)
\$208	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$229	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$229	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$271	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$271	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$293	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$293	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$293	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$293	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$293	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$293	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$293	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$293	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$293	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$293	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$293	(-92 Gold N18)
\$293	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$293	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



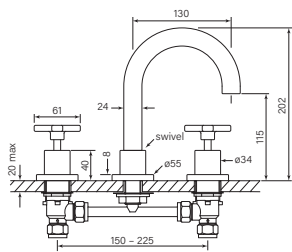
Studio side view photograph of the D series hob sink set in Switzrok Matte Black. Bring perfection and flowing lines into your new design and discover the Chisel D series in action. Model shown **31771-78**





**31770**  
Chisel D Basin Set, Cross

- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- Durable copper jumper valves
- Swivel spout reach 130 mm
- Max mount thickness 20 mm
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm



\$250	(-11 Chrome)
\$340	(-33 Gloss White)
\$340	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$383	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$383	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$436	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$436	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$469	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$469	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$469	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$469	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$469	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$469	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$469	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$469	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$469	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$469	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$469	(-92 Gold N18)
\$469	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$469	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31780**  
Chisel D Basin Set, CD Cross

- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Swivel spout reach 130 mm
- Max mount thickness 20 mm
- WELS 5\* 6 lpm

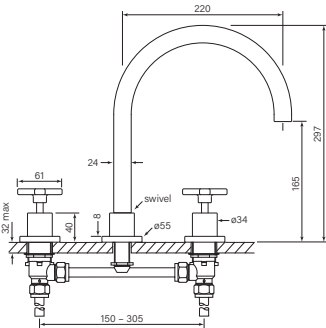
\$330	(-11 Chrome)
\$414	(-33 Gloss White)
\$414	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$457	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$457	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$518	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$518	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$546	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$546	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$546	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$546	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$546	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$546	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$546	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$546	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$546	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$546	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$546	(-92 Gold N18)
\$546	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$546	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



**31771**  
Chisel D Sink Set Hob, Cross

**31772**  
Chisel D Spa Set Hob, Cross

- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- Durable copper jumper valves
- Swivel spout reach 220 mm
- Max mount thickness 32 mm
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (sink)
- Free flow spa spout



\$300	(-11 Chrome)
\$390	(-33 Gloss White)
\$390	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$432	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$432	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$494	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$494	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$532	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$532	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$532	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$532	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$532	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$532	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$532	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$532	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$532	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$532	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$532	(-92 Gold N18)
\$532	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$532	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31781**  
Chisel D Sink Set Hob, CD Cross

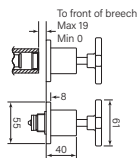
**31782**  
Chisel D Spa Set Hob, CD Cross

- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Swivel spout reach 220 mm
- Max mount thickness 32 mm
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm (sink)
- Free flow spa spout

\$380	(-11 Chrome)
\$465	(-33 Gloss White)
\$465	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$507	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$507	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$571	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$571	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$604	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$604	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$604	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$604	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$604	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$604	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$604	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$604	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$604	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$604	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$604	(-92 Gold N18)
\$604	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$604	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



We wanted to show the beauty of metal. This is Brushed Nickel, a sought after finish in high end bathrooms and hotels. The Chisel D series wall mounted basin set was the perfect set to show off this subtle metal. Nickle has a slightly warmer tone than Chrome and light plays beautifully on the finely brushed surface. This Chisel D wall tap pair is available in ceramic disc for precise and effortless operation, here it is paired with the Pegasi wall basin spout. Models shown **31785-77** and **30724-77**

**31775****Chisel D Wall Tap Pr, Cross**

- Create sets using Pegasi wall outlets
- Coordinate with Pegasi showers, wall outlets and accessories
- Durable copper jumper valves
- Breech depth Max 19, Min 0

**\$160 (-11 Chrome)**

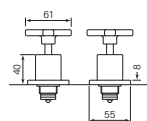
\$240	(-33 Gloss White)
\$240	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$282	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$282	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$331	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$331	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$364	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$364	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$364	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$364	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$364	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$364	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$364	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$364	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$364	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$364	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$364	(-92 Gold N18)
\$364	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$364	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31785****Chisel D Wall Tap Pr, CD Cross**

- Create sets using Pegasi wall outlets
- Coordinate with Pegasi showers, wall outlets and accessories
- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves
- Breech depth Max 19\*, Min 0
- \* extra 5mm depth on request

**\$240 (-11 Chrome)**

\$314	(-33 Gloss White)
\$314	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$346	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$346	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$391	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$391	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$413	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$413	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$413	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$413	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$413	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$413	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$413	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$413	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$413	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$413	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$413	(-92 Gold N18)
\$413	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$413	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31776****Chisel D Hob Tap Pr, Cross**

- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- Durable copper jumper valves

**\$160 (-11 Chrome)**

\$240	(-33 Gloss White)
\$240	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$282	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$282	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$331	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$331	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$364	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$364	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$364	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$364	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$364	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$364	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$364	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$364	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$364	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$364	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$364	(-92 Gold N18)
\$364	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$364	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**31786****Chisel D Hob Tap Pr, CD Cross**

- Coordinate with Pegasi showers and accessories
- 3/4 turn ceramic disc valves

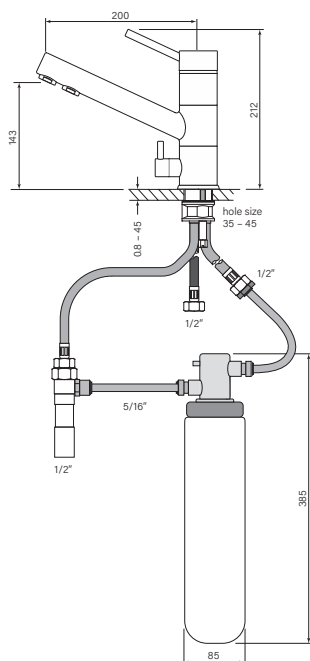
**\$240 (-11 Chrome)**

\$314	(-33 Gloss White)
\$314	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$346	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$346	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$391	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$391	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$413	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$413	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$413	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$413	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$413	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$413	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$413	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$413	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$413	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$413	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$413	(-92 Gold N18)
\$413	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$413	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)





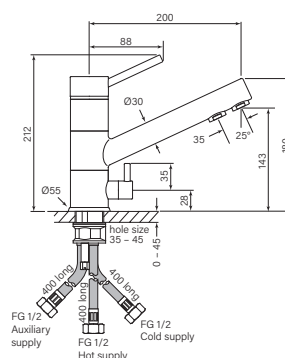
This is the original Culino dual kitchen mixer by Faucet Strommen. Copied by some and matched by none this is the finest quality example on the market. This mixer combines the sink mixer with a drinking water tap in one stylish unit. The main handle operates the hot and cold mains water which exits the outer aerator whilst the small drinking water tap at the base operates water supply through the filtration system and directs it to the second aerator as shown. We use a solid cast brass spout with dual waterways to ensure that there is no contamination between the mains town water and the filtered water. Model shown **31521-11**



### 31520 Culino Dual Mixer w. Quick Change Filter Kit

- Includes filter kit
- Tap hole size 35 - 45 mm
- Solid cast spout
- Durable ceramic cartridges
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm

\$836	(-11 Chrome)
\$972	(-33 Gloss White)
\$972	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$972	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$972	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$1047	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$1047	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$1150	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$1150	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$1150	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$1150	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$1150	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$1150	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$1150	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$1150	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$1150	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$1150	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$1150	(-92 Gold N18)
\$1150	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$1150	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 31521 Culino Dual Mixer

- Excludes filter kit
- Tap hole size 35 - 45 mm
- Solid cast spout
- Durable ceramic cartridges
- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm

\$458	(-11 Chrome)
\$593	(-33 Gloss White)
\$593	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$593	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$593	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$656	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$656	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$770	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$770	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$770	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$770	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$770	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$770	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$770	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$770	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$770	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$770	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$770	(-92 Gold N18)
\$770	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$770	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

# THERMOTRONIC

Faucet Strommen's ground breaking Thermotronic takes shower control into a new era. The chrome interface with intuitive touch-and-turn dials and LED illumination empowers you with precise adjustment of temperature and pressure. The in-wall electronic mixing valve regulates hot and cold supply water to deliver and maintain perfectly comfortable, steady flow. Thermotronic technology delivers accuracy and control far in advance of manual thermostatic or traditional shower mixers.







#### Switch the system on

A light press of the upper control dial switches on the system. The LED indicator rings illuminate and the water flows. The system delivers water at the exact temperature and flow last used.\* Press the dial again to switch off.



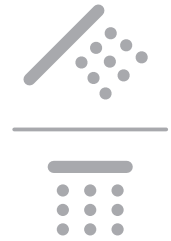
#### Adjust the temperature

To adjust the temperature, simply rotate the upper control dial. The light smooth rotation makes control accurate and easy. As you rotate the dial clockwise from cold to hot the LED illuminated ring changes from cool blue through indigo to a deep red to indicate the selected temperature.



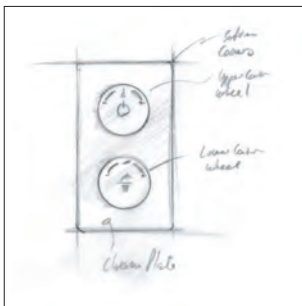
#### Set the flow

Rotate the lower dial to set the rate of flow. Conveniently the system allows you to adjust the flow during a shower without changing the temperature. The dial allows you to set the flow from maximum down to a gentle trickle and will automatically maintain that flow.



#### Divert the flow to an alternate outlet

Pressing the lower dial directs the water to an alternate outlet (on dual function model). This is ideal for use with dual outlet showers or, for example, where a shower has both a slide shower and an overhead shower.



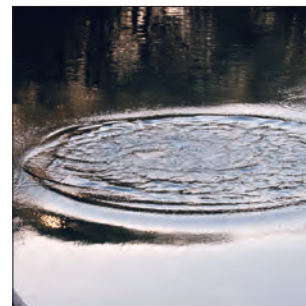
#### Design

The sleek mirror-polished control interface reflects quality and technology and provides a fitting finish to a well designed architectural bathroom. This is true minimalism and understated luxury.



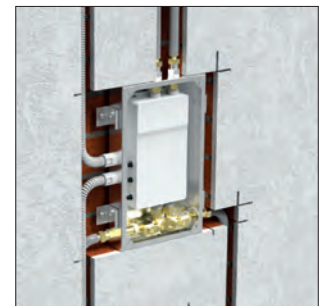
#### Control

Simple and intuitive, shower control has never been this easy. The light action and accurate control make for effortless adjustment whilst the constant temperature and flow memory makes regular showers a new experience and as simple as touching a single button.



#### Efficiency

Precise automatic flow and temperature control means no time or hot water is wasted adjusting the mixer for pressure changes and fluctuations during your shower. It is also easy to reduce the flow on-the-go to save water without upsetting the temperature.



#### Timber or masonry wall installation

Thermotronic suits installation in timber stud or masonry walls. The shallow and robust stainless steel mixing box make rough-in simple and solid. The flexible conduit makes positioning of the control box easy.



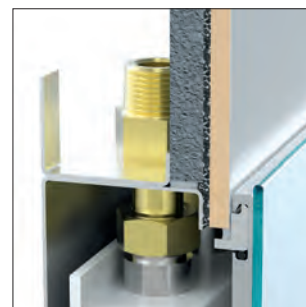
#### A clever system for tiling in

The rough-in kit includes all that the plumber needs to install the first stage of the system before plastering and tiling. The mixing box and control box come with a tile guide/dust cover. Once tiling is complete the finishing trim is fitted.



#### Fitment options

The mixing box should always be located close to the control box and the shower head, but it need not be located in the shower. A nearby cabinet or even the other side of the shower wall are suitable locations.



#### Watertight seal

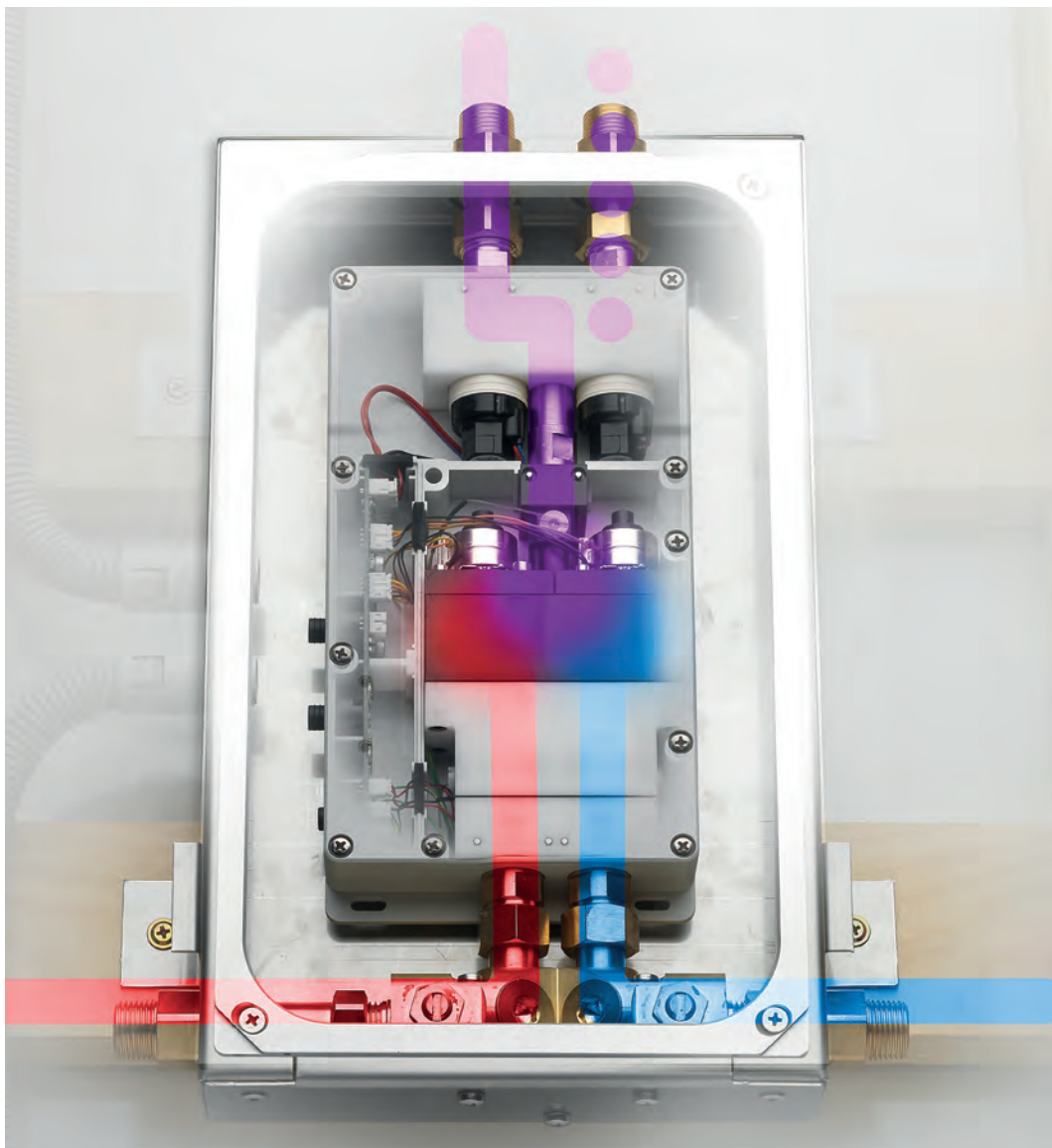
The mixing box and controller access panels have this bullet proof seal system to ensure no splash water enters the wall cavity. After plastering, the edge of the stainless steel box is sealed in with silicone. The final cover seals inside the frame providing a completely watertight access hatch.

\* Note: Safety system will reduce startup temperature if last used temperature was above 41°C.

## DESIGNED TO PERFORM

This image shows you inside the electronic mixing box. Hot and cold water are connected to the fittings at the base of the box. Water passes through ball valves and mesh strainers to ensure no dirt flows through the mixer.

Inputs from the controller are relayed to the "engine" processor. Precision Swiss made valves allow the perfect proportions of hot & cold water to pass into the mixing chamber whilst temperature sensors provide constant feedback to the processor to ensure that accurate flow and temperature is being delivered. Once the water is mixed it exits through the top outlet connection(s). The diverter valve (on dual outlet models) switches flow between outlets on demand.



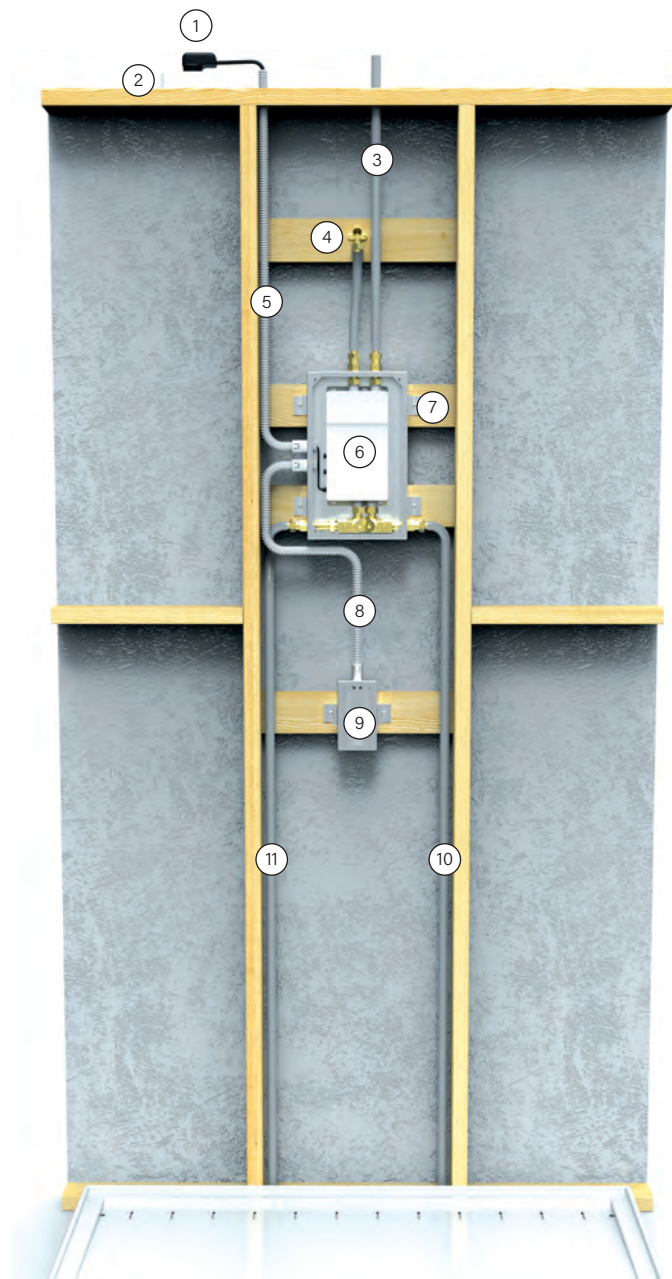
# Thermotronic™ Specifications

## Description

Built in Electronic Thermostatic mixing valve with single or dual outlet. Mixes water to exact temperature and flow rate as per selection on illuminated interface. Access hatch allows for easy maintenance, repair or replacement of mixing valve.

## General

Optimum working pressure: 500kpa  
 Working pressure range: 250 – 500 kpa  
 Max hot water supply temp: 70°C  
 Min Cold Water temp: 5°C  
 Min outlet temp: 16°C  
 Max outlet temp (std version): 49°C safety preset  
 Max outlet temp (care version): 45°C safety preset  
 Free outlet flow at 500kpa: 40 lpm max  
 Water Quality: clean municipal water. Hard water should be pre-treated to prevent calcification.  
 Inlet size: ½" Male tapered thread (R1/2)  
 Outlet size: ½" Male tapered thread (R1/2)  
 Interface: wired, rotation & press input  
 Inline Strainers: comes with integrated stainless steel mesh, easily serviceable  
 Check Valves: Installed  
 Water shut off: integrated ball stops  
 Minimum stud wall cavity: 75mm  
 Masonry chase depth: 50mm



## Electrical

Power supply: 2 pin std plug with 12v integrated output  
 System power: 12v DC - 1.5 A max  
 Supply flex length: 1200mm. (Longer length on request).  
 Interface control flex length: 1200mm. (Longer length on request).  
 Power consumption in use: 1 – 12W  
 Power consumption, unit off: 50mW  
 Ambient temperature: 5 – 40 °C  
 IP Protection: IPX5  
 GPO position: GPO should be placed where it will remain dry and can be accessed if required: e.g. roof space above shower.

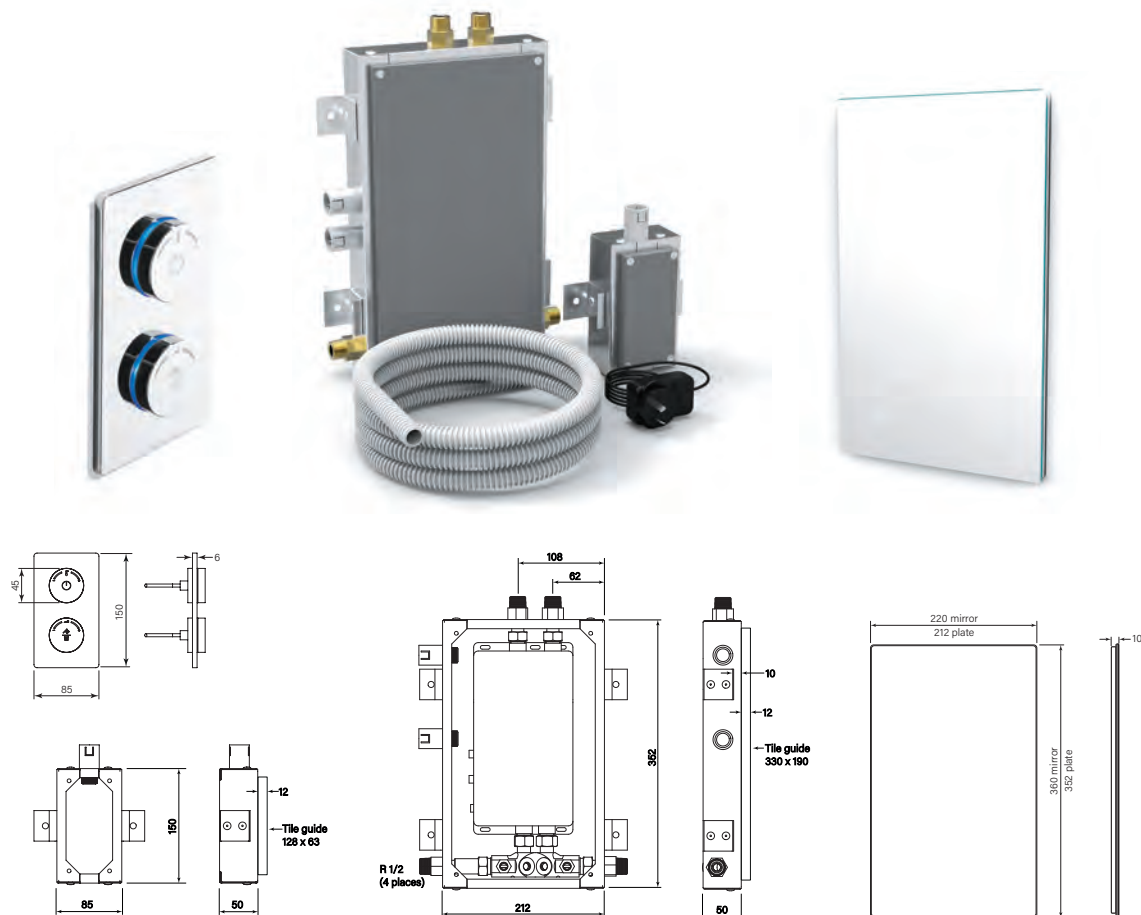
## Typical Installation

- 1 Plug includes 12V DC power supply.
- 2 Std GPO in accessible location. (Not supplied).
- 3 Outlet 2 (only on dual version).
- 4 Outlet 1.
- 5 Supply power conduit 1,200mm long. (supplied). (Longer length on request).
- 6 Mixing Box normally fitted with mirror kit. Place at practical user height. Typically centred 1,600mm from shower base.
- 7 Timber noggin set back from face of stud 40mm.
- 8 Flexible conduit to Controller. Length: 1,200mm. (supplied). (Longer length on request).
- 9 Controller Box mounted at comfortable user height. Typically 1,100mm from shower base.
- 10 Cold water supply.
- 11 Hot water supply.





A partnership of Australian engineering and Swiss technology, the Thermotronic Mixer sets a new ceiling in high end shower controllers. This clever system features press and turn chrome dials that operate an in wall mixing system to delivery perfectly tempered water to your shower for an even, relaxing shower experience. Suitable for use with most shower heads this mixing system features illuminated LED rings that change from blue through indigo and violet to red as dial is rotated to increase the temperature. The bottom dial rotates to adjust the flow rate and can be pressed to divert the flow on dual outlet versions. Model shown **30761-11**



Thermotronic 45c w. Mirror  
Access Cover, Single  
Outlet

- Thermotronic 45c w. Alum.  
Access Cover, Single  
Outlet

- Thermotronic 45c w. Mirror  
Access Cover, Dual Outlet

- Thermotronic 45c w. Alum.  
Access Cover, Dual Outlet

- \$3290 (-11 Chrome)**  
 \$3390 (-33 Gloss White) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3390 (-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3490 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3490 (-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3590 (-55 Brushed Chrome) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3590 (-77 Brushed Nickel) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3690 (-82 Polished Nickel) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3690 (-66 Gloss Black) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3690 (-88 Gunmetal) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3690 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3690 (-87 Raw Polished Copper) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3690 (-90 Raw Polished Brass) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3690 (-91 Raw Brushed Brass) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3690 (-84 Antique Brass Light) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3690 (-83 Antique Brass Medium) <sup>c</sup>  
 \$3690 (-22 Gold 23ct)  
 \$3690 (-92 Gold N18)  
 \$3690 (-85 Rose Gold)  
 \$3690 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold) <sup>c</sup>



# DOCCINOX

As if carved from a single slab of shining metal, Faucet Strommen's Doccinox range of polished stainless steel showers give you a new perspective, a new avenue to explore in creating the iconic bathroom. The clean, authentic shapes are mirror polished and softened to create reflective masterpieces that demand respect and admiration.

The stunning range includes wall showers and flush mounted ceiling showers. The discreet, minimalist design and generous dimensions create a perfect piece for the ultimate bathroom.

Doccinox Showers are crafted from bright stainless steel and contain an internal cartridge system meaning the shower water is contained in an insulated, efficient element for performance and comfort.





# Doccinox™ Specifications

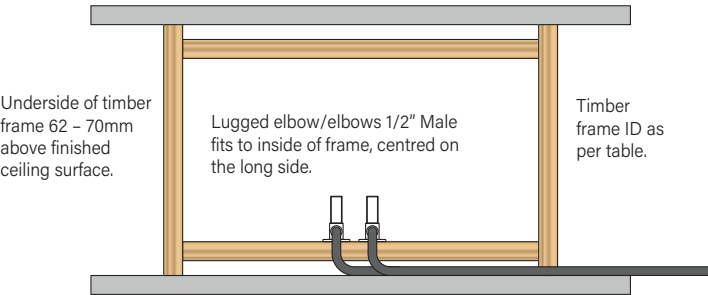
## General

Optimum working pressure: 500 kpa  
Working pressure range: 100 – 500 kpa  
Max hot water supply temp: 60°C  
Water Quality: Clean municipal water. Hard water should be pre-treated to prevent calcification.  
Inlet Connection size: Flexible hose with F½" swivel nut.  
Minimum ceiling cavity: 100mm  
WELS Rating: 0 star (Warning)

## Timber frame dimensions

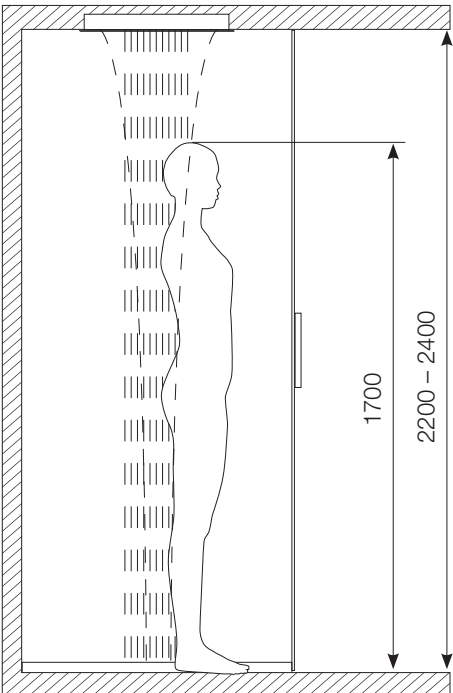
Ceiling showers are supplied with a steel support frame that fits above the ceiling. Builder to construct timber frame as per diagram below onto which steel frame fixes.

### View from above

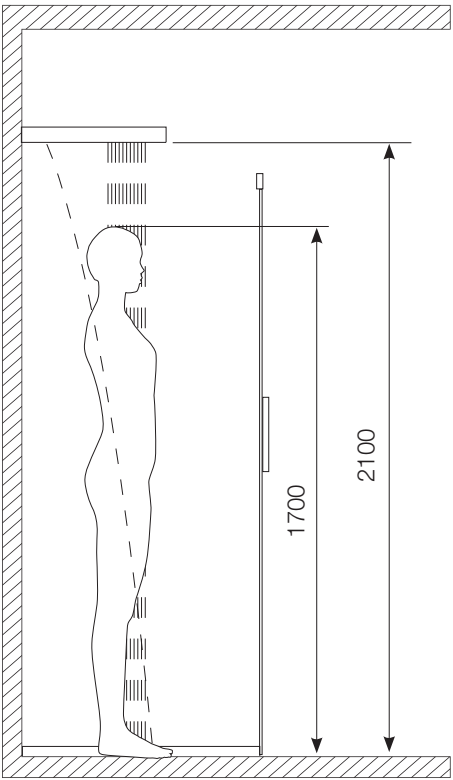


Models	Shower Face Size		Timber frame ID and ceiling cutout size	
	width	length	width	length
30780	380	380	340	340
30781	380	700	340	660
30782	380	700	340	660
30783	500	500	460	460
30784	500	500	460	460
30785	500	900	460	860

## Typical layout of ceiling showers

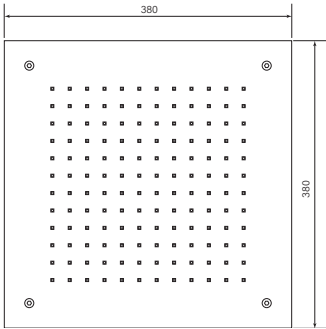


## Typical layout of wall showers





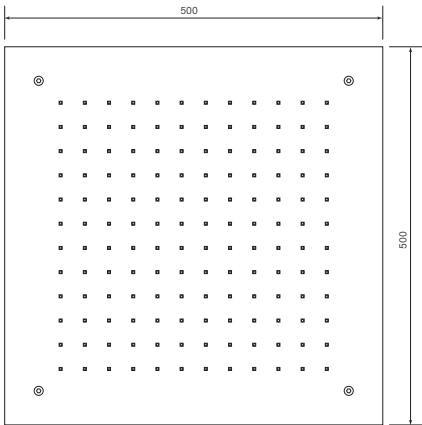
Here the Thermotronic shower controller runs water to the Doccinox 500 square ceiling shower. Doccinox showers are made in Italy and crafted from fine stainless steel. The mirror polished finish and flush ceiling mount give luxury showers a sense of space and sophistication. Model **30760-11** and **30783-11**



**30780**  
Doccinox 380 x 380 Flush  
Ceiling Rain Shower

- 380 x 380 mm
- Fits flush to ceiling
- Includes metal mount frame
- \*Polished stainless steel
- Made in Italy
- WELS 0\* >16 lpm

\$1690	(-11 Chrome)*
\$1890	(-33 Gloss White)
\$1890	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$2090	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$2090	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$2190	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$2190	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$2290	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$2290	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$2290	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$2290	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$2290	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
N/A	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
N/A	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
N/A	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
N/A	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$2290	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$2290	(-92 Gold N18)
\$2290	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$2290	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



**30783**  
Doccinox 500 x 500 Flush  
Ceiling Rain Shower

- 500 x 500 mm
- Fits flush to ceiling
- Includes metal mount frame
- \*Polished stainless steel
- Made in Italy
- WELS 0\* >16 lpm

\$1990	(-11 Chrome)*
\$2290	(-33 Gloss White)
\$2290	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$2590	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$2590	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$2740	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$2740	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$2890	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$2890	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$2890	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$2890	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$2890	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
N/A	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
N/A	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
N/A	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
N/A	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$2890	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$2890	(-92 Gold N18)
\$2890	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$2890	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

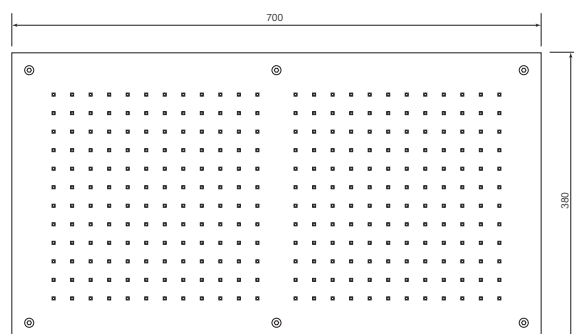




This luxury resort bathing room concept shows the full effect of the large Doccinox ceiling showers. Here the 500 x 900 ceiling showers are mounted over a shower area and a built in bath. These showers allow generous flow rate and provide a drenching full body rain shower. The Doccinox wall blade shower is used as a bath filler and the Thermotronic mixers control the water supply. Models used 2 x **30785-11**, 1 x **30788-11**, 1 x **30761-11**, 1 x **30763-11**

### 30781

#### Doccinox 380 x 700 Flush Ceiling Rain Shower



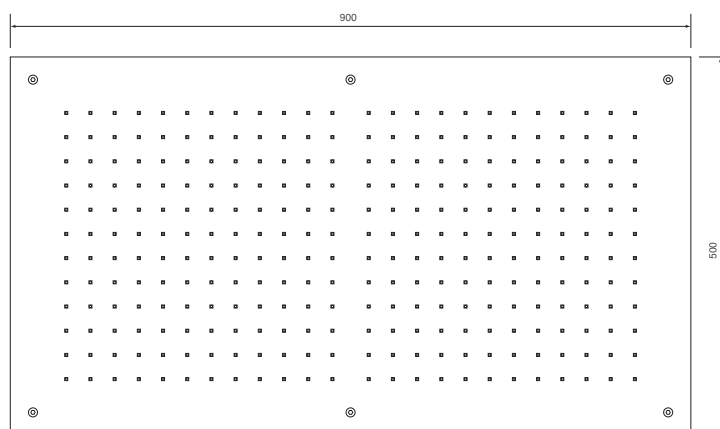
- 380 x 700 mm
- Fits flush to ceiling
- Includes metal mount frame
- Polished stainless steel
- Made in Italy
- WELS 0\* >16 lpm

#### \$3290 (-11 Chrome)

- \$3590 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$3590 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$3890 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$3890 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$4040 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$4040 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$4190 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$4190 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$4190 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$4190 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$4190 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- N/A (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- N/A (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- N/A (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- N/A (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$4190 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$4190 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$4190 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$4190 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

### 30785

#### Doccinox 500 x 900 Flush Ceiling Rain Shower



- 500 x 900 mm
- Fits flush to ceiling
- Includes metal mount frame
- Polished stainless steel
- Made in Italy
- WELS 0\* >16 lpm

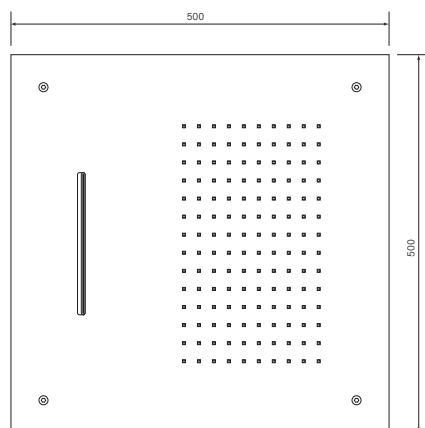
#### \$3990 (-11 Chrome)

- \$4390 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$4390 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$4790 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$4790 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$4990 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$4990 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$5190 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$5190 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$5190 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$5190 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$5190 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- N/A (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- N/A (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- N/A (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- N/A (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$5190 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$5190 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$5190 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$5190 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



Sheets of sparkling water like glass cascade from the Doccinox flush mounted ceiling shower. This is one of the heroes of the Italian made Doccinox range combining a central rain shower with 2 “blade” waterfall outlets for the ultimate shower experience. Model shown **30782-11**





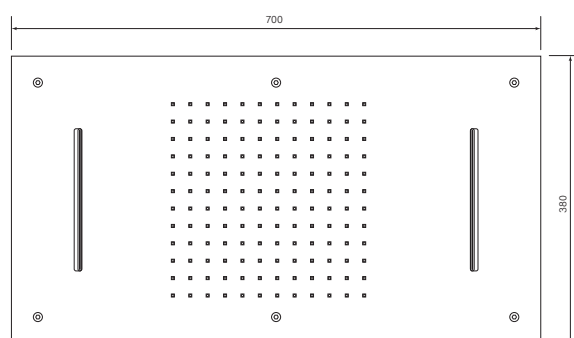
### 30784

#### Doccinox 500 x 500 Flush Ceiling Rain & Blade Shower

- 500 x 500 mm
- Fits flush to ceiling
- Includes metal mount frame
- Polished stainless steel
- Includes rain and blade outlet
- Made in Italy
- WELS 0\* >16 lpm

#### \$2290 (-11 Chrome)

- \$2590 (-33 Gloss White)<sup>D</sup>
- \$2590 (-44 Gloss Almond)<sup>D</sup>
- \$2890 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)<sup>D</sup>
- \$2890 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)<sup>D</sup>
- \$3040 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$3040 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$3190 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$3190 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$3190 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$3190 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$3190 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- N/A (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- N/A (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- N/A (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- N/A (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$3190 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$3190 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$3190 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$3190 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



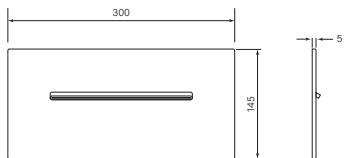
### 30782

#### Doccinox 380 x 700 Flush Ceiling Rain & Blade Shower

- 380 x 700 mm
- Fits flush to ceiling
- Includes metal mount frame
- Polished stainless steel
- Includes rain and dual blade outlets
- Made in Italy
- WELS 0\* >16 lpm

#### \$3990 (-11 Chrome)

- \$4290 (-33 Gloss White)<sup>D</sup>
- \$4290 (-44 Gloss Almond)<sup>D</sup>
- \$4590 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)<sup>D</sup>
- \$4590 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)<sup>D</sup>
- \$4740 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$4740 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$4890 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$4890 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$4890 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$4890 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$4890 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- N/A (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- N/A (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- N/A (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- N/A (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$4890 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$4890 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$4890 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$4890 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 30788 Doccinox 145 x 300 Flush Wall Blade Shower

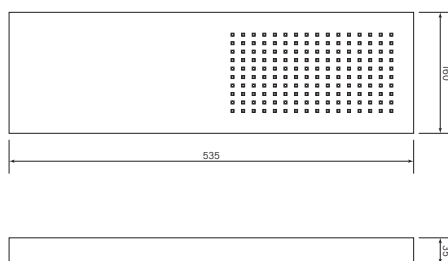
- 145 x 300 mm
- Fits flush to wall
- Includes wall mount kit
- Polished stainless steel
- Suitable for shower or bath filler application
- Made in Italy
- WELS 0\* >16 lpm

<b>\$990</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$1090	(-33 Gloss White) <sup>D</sup>
\$1090	(-44 Gloss Almond) <sup>D</sup>
\$1190	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black) <sup>D</sup>
\$1190	(-80 Switzrok Matte White) <sup>D</sup>
\$1240	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$1240	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$1290	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$1290	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$1290	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$1290	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$1290	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
N/A	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
N/A	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
N/A	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
N/A	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$1290	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$1290	(-92 Gold N18)
\$1290	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$1290	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

Create a waterfall in your bathroom with the Doccinox flush mounted blade shower. This can be used as a wall mounted shower or as a bath filler. Model shown **30788-11**

**30786****Doccinox 160 x 555 Wall Rain Shower**

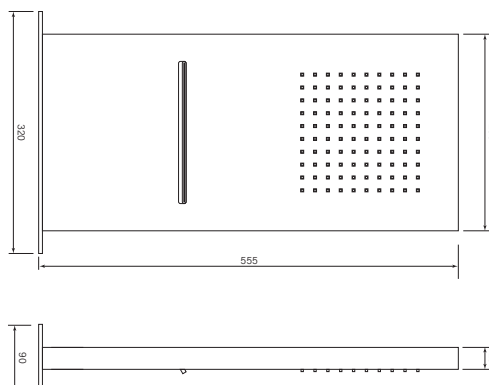
- 160 x 535 mm
- Includes wall mount kit
- Polished stainless steel
- Made in Italy
- WELS 0\* >16 lpm

**\$1190 (-11 Chrome)**

- \$1390 (-33 Gloss White)
- \$1390 (-44 Gloss Almond)
- \$1590 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
- \$1590 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)
- \$1690 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$1690 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$1790 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$1790 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$1790 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$1790 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$1790 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- N/A (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- N/A (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- N/A (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- N/A (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$1790 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$1790 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$1790 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$1790 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**30787****Doccinox 260 x 555 Wall Rain & Blade Shower**

- 260 x 555 mm
- Includes wall mount kit
- Polished stainless steel
- Includes rain and dual blade outlets
- Made in Italy
- WELS 0\* >16 lpm

**\$1990 (-11 Chrome)**

- \$2190 (-33 Gloss White)<sup>D</sup>
- \$2190 (-44 Gloss Almond)<sup>D</sup>
- \$2390 (-78 Switzrok Matte Black)<sup>D</sup>
- \$2390 (-80 Switzrok Matte White)<sup>D</sup>
- \$2490 (-55 Brushed Chrome)
- \$2490 (-77 Brushed Nickel)
- \$2590 (-82 Polished Nickel)
- \$2590 (-66 Gloss Black)
- \$2590 (-88 Gunmetal)
- \$2590 (-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
- \$2590 (-87 Raw Polished Copper)
- N/A (-90 Raw Polished Brass)
- N/A (-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
- N/A (-84 Antique Brass Light)
- N/A (-83 Antique Brass Medium)
- \$2590 (-22 Gold 23ct)
- \$2590 (-92 Gold N18)
- \$2590 (-85 Rose Gold)
- \$2590 (-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



# SILKSTONE

A Silkstone bath is a life investment. The tough, mineral rich Silkstone material combined with robust engineering and the renewable silky white finish make these products among the finest in the world. All Silkstone baths and basins are covered by a 25 year warranty.

This is European design and engineering at its best, simple and refined. Silkstone is characterised by clean, pure lines and sleek edges that fall away softly to a comfortable interior.

The unique dual wall design makes for a specially contoured inner shape for ultimate comfort whilst maintaining the exterior stylish designs. Silkstone baths come with discreet built in overflow waste and are noticeably free of superfluous fittings.





## Supremely Engineered

Silkstone is an advanced, mineral rich engineered stone of immense strength and purity. It is hard, scratch resistant and homogenous. Unique mechanical properties and superior performance make it the best material for crafting the world's finest baths. Being cast, what you see on the outside is what is inside, perfect, smooth white stone.

## The renewable silky finish

True to its name, a Silkstone bath has the unique satin smooth, hand polished P1500 surface. Silkstone has a superior look and feel and is easy to keep clean. The perfectly homogenous stone means that any small marks from wear over time can easily be buffed out and the surface restored to look like new.



## Dual wall design for comfort and energy saving

The progressive designers have developed the unique dual wall architecture offering numerous advantages over regular single wall stone baths. The dual wall allows for a comfortable contoured interior whilst maintaining the stylish external bath shapes for a more relaxed and ergonomic bathing experience. Dual wall also reduces heat loss keeping your bath water warm for longer and conserving energy.

## Strong support chassis

To provide even, sturdy support for these baths and to ensure the weight is well distributed over the floor area, a robust welded aluminium frame is integrated into the base of each Silkstone Bath. This frame, hidden from view, is fitted with rubber feet that can be adjusted for perfect levelling.



## Built in overflow

Silkstone baths all come with a discreet built-in overflow. A neat machined slot allows overflow water to drain through a sealed tube hidden in the dual wall cavity. This hygienic solution also means there are no external overflow pipes or metal fittings that would spoil the sleek Silkstone look.



## White Silkstone waste

Silkstone baths & basins are all fitted with this beautiful white waste plug with a durable & serviceable internal pop up mechanism. The absence of any visible chrome or metal fittings means Silkstone baths can be easily coordinated with taps of any finish.



## Delivering the perfect bath

For your peace of mind, our baths are supplied in a protective plywood crate on a strong timber pallet so they arrive in pristine condition.



## 25 Year Warranty

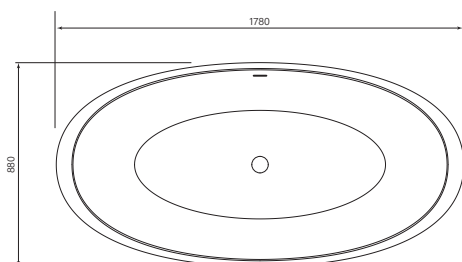
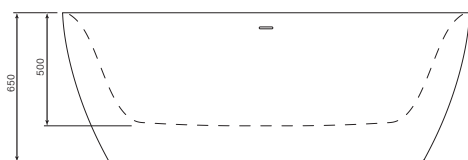
All Silkstone Baths and Basins by Faucet Strommen are covered by our 25 year warranty. Full terms of warranty are available on our website.



### 30804 Silkstone Calais Bath

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes built in overflow
- Includes pop up waste
- Dual wall construction
- 1780 x 880 mm
- 106 kg weight
- 280 L capacity
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Calais Basin

**\$4800 (-33 Satin White)**





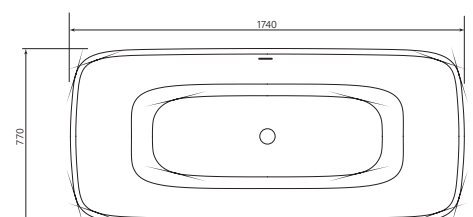
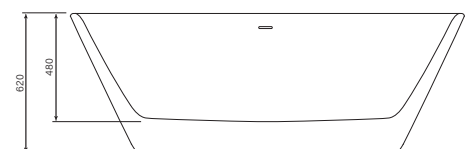


### 30800

#### Silkstone Elbe Bath

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes built in overflow
- Includes pop up waste
- Dual wall construction
- 1740 x 770 mm
- 104 kg weight
- 230 L capacity
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Elbe Basin

**\$4800 (-33 Satin White)**

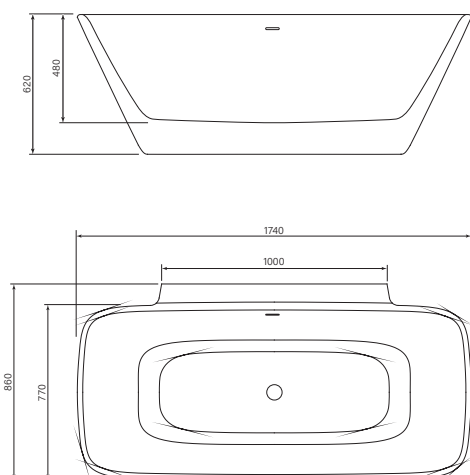




### 30801 Silkstone Elbe Wall Bath

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes built in overflow
- Includes pop up waste
- Dual wall construction
- 1740 x 860 mm
- 105 kg weight
- 230 L capacity
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Elbe Basin

**\$4990 (-33 Satin White)**



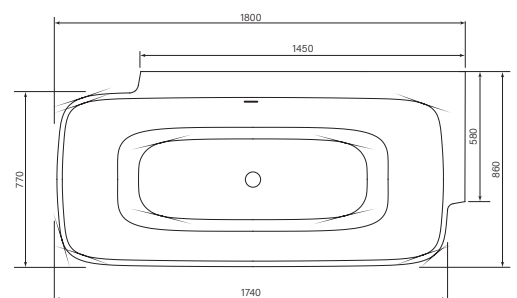
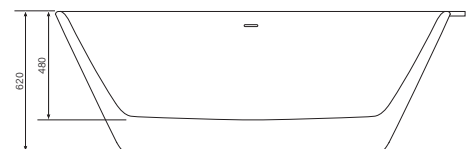


**30802** (pictured)  
Silkstone Elbe Corner  
Bath R

**30803**  
Silkstone Elbe Corner  
Bath L

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes built in overflow
- Includes pop up waste
- Dual wall construction
- 1800 x 860 mm
- 116 kg weight
- 230 L capacity
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Elbe Basin

**\$4990 (-33 Satin White)**



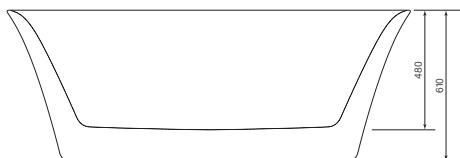
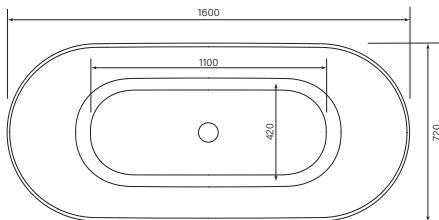




### 30810 Silkstone Fjord Bath

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes built in overflow
- Includes pop up waste
- Dual wall construction
- 1600 x 720 mm
- 92 kg weight
- 210 L capacity
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Fjord Basin

**\$4800 (-33 Satin White)**

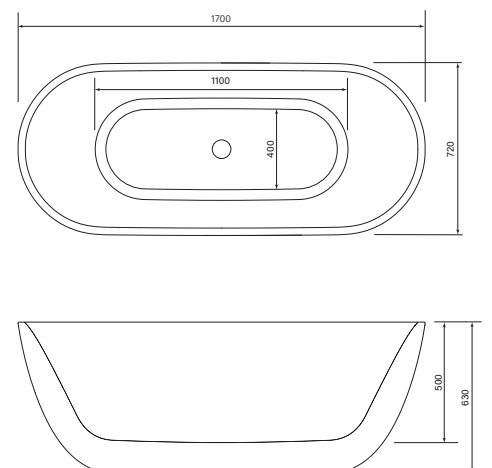


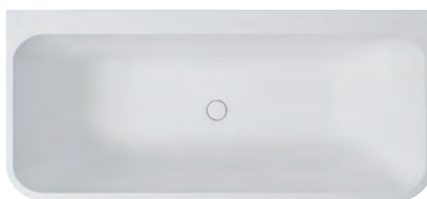


### 30811 Silkstone Norsk Bath

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes built in overflow
- Includes pop up waste
- Dual wall construction
- 1700 x 720 mm
- 110 kg weight
- 250 L capacity
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Norsk Basin

**\$4800 (-33 Satin White)**

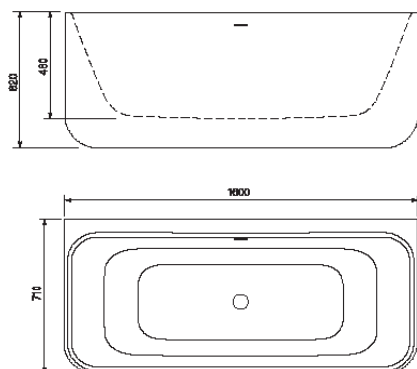




**30808**  
**Silkstone Hague Back to**  
**Wall Bath**

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes built in overflow
- Includes pop up waste
- Dual wall construction
- 1600 x 710 mm
- 101 kg weight
- 260 L capacity
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Hague Basin

**\$4290 (-33 Satin White)**







### 30807

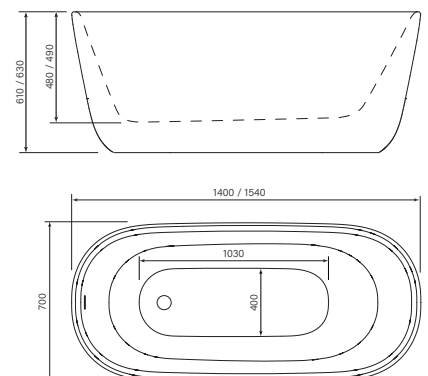
Silkstone Monz Apartment  
Bath, 1500

### 30809

Silkstone Monz Apartment  
Bath, 1400

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes built in overflow
- Includes pop up waste
- Dual wall construction
- 1540 x 700 mm (Model 30807)
- 1400 x 700 mm (Model 30809)
- 99 kg weight (Model 30807)
- 90 kg weight (Model 30809)
- 240 L capacity (Model 30807)
- 215 L capacity (Model 30809)
- Made in Europe

**\$4290 (-33 Satin White)**

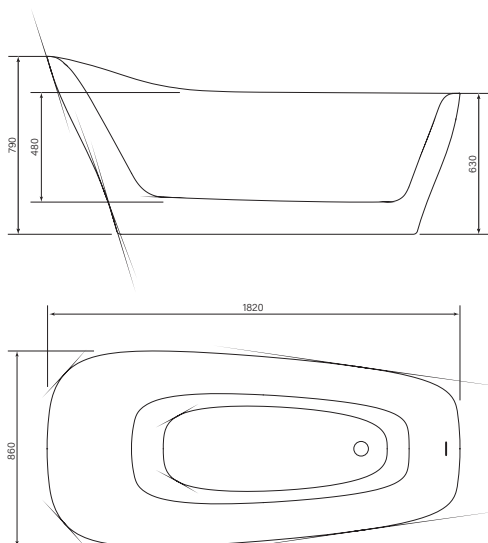




### 30805 Silkstone Oslo Bath

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes built in overflow
- Includes pop up waste
- Dual wall construction
- 1820 x 860 mm
- 133 kg weight
- 250 L capacity
- Made in Europe

**\$4800 (-33 Satin White)**



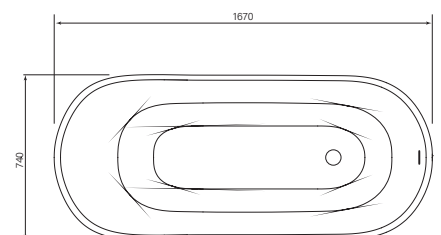
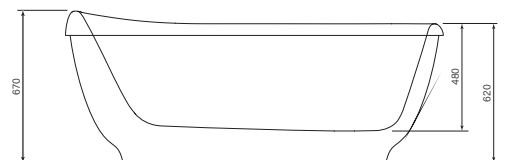


### 30806

#### Silkstone Danube Bath

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes built in overflow
- Includes pop up waste
- Dual wall construction
- 1670 x 740 mm
- 99 kg weight
- 230 L capacity
- Made in Europe

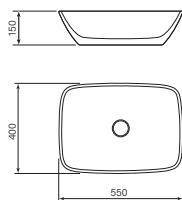
**\$4800 (-33 Satin White)**





### 30821 Silkstone Elbe Basin

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes free flow waste
- 550 x 400 mm
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Elbe Bath

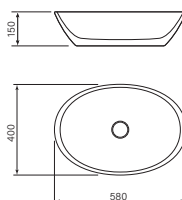


**\$690 (-33 Satin White)**



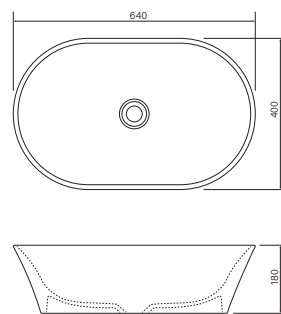
### 30822 Silkstone Calais Basin

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes free flow waste
- 580 x 400 mm
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Calais Bath



**\$690 (-33 Satin White)**

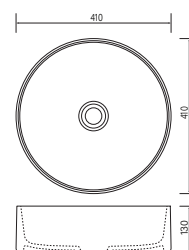




### 30823 Silkstone Fjord Basin

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes free flow waste
- 640 x 400 mm
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Fjord Bath

**\$690 (-33 Satin White)**



### 30824 Silkstone Henge Basin

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes free flow waste
- 410 mm round
- Made in Europe

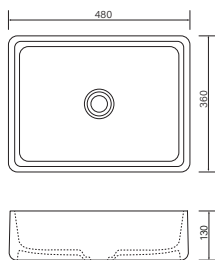
**\$690 (-33 Satin White)**



### 30825 Silkstone Hague Basin

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes free flow waste
- 480 x 360 mm
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Hague Bath

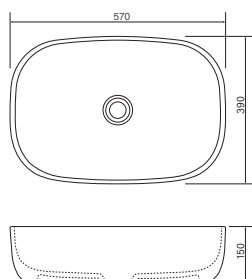
**\$690 (-33 Satin White)**



### 30826 Silkstone Norsk Basin

- Solid engineered stone
- Includes free flow waste
- 570 x 390 mm
- Made in Europe
- Match with the Norsk Bath

**\$690 (-33 Satin White)**



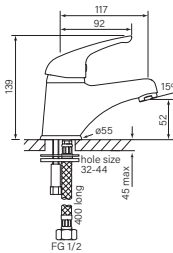






### 31991 Swirl S40 Basin Mixer

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Cast brass body
- 117 mm reach
- Tap hole 32 - 44 mm

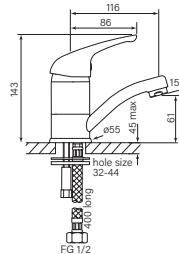


<b>\$189</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$216	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$269	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$269	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$269	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$269	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$269	(-33 Gloss White)
\$269	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$312	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$312	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$376	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$376	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$402	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$402	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$402	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$402	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$402	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
N/A	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
N/A	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
N/A	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
N/A	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$402	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$402	(-92 Gold N18)
\$402	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$402	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 33301 Swirl S40 Basin Mixer, Swivel

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 116 mm
- Tap hole 32 - 44 mm

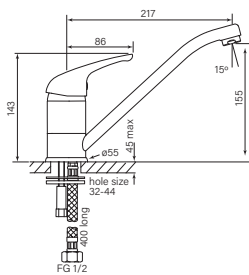


<b>\$189</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$216	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$269	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$269	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$269	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$269	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$269	(-33 Gloss White)
\$269	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$312	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$312	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$376	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$376	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$402	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$402	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$402	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$402	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$402	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
N/A	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
N/A	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
N/A	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
N/A	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$402	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$402	(-92 Gold N18)
\$402	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$402	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 31981 Swirl S40 Sink Mixer

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 217 mm
- Tap hole 32 - 44 mm

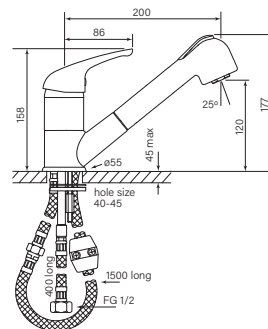


<b>\$176</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$202	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$257	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$257	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$257	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$257	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$257	(-33 Gloss White)
\$257	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$299	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$299	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$361	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$361	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$387	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$387	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$387	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$387	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$387	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
N/A	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
N/A	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
N/A	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
N/A	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$387	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$387	(-92 Gold N18)
\$387	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$387	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

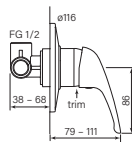


### 31971 Swirl S40 Sink Mixer w. Ext Spray

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 200 mm
- Extractable veggie spray
- Tap hole 40 - 45 mm



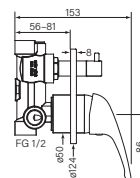
<b>\$351</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$376	(-12 Chrome + Gold)

**31961****Swirl S40 Shower Mixer**

- Suits shower or bath application
- 116 mm round backplate

**\$161 (-11 Chrome)**

\$189	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$242	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$242	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$242	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$242	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$242	(-33 Gloss White)
\$242	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$285	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$285	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$347	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$347	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$372	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$372	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$372	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$372	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$372	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
N/A	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
N/A	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
N/A	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
N/A	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$372	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$372	(-92 Gold N18)
\$372	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$372	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

**33201****Swirl S40 Shower Mixer w. Diverter**

- New smaller 124 mm backplate
- Ceramic 1/2 turn diverter

**\$323 (-11 Chrome)**

\$351	(-12 Chrome + Gold)
\$405	(-31 Gloss White + Chrome)
\$405	(-32 Gloss White + Gold)
\$405	(-41 Gloss Almond + Chrome)
\$405	(-42 Gloss Almond + Gold)
\$405	(-33 Gloss White)
\$405	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$447	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$447	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$515	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$515	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$540	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$540	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$540	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$540	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$540	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
N/A	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
N/A	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
N/A	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
N/A	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$540	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$540	(-92 Gold N18)
\$540	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$540	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

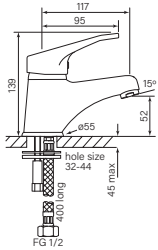




### 33914 Swirl Loop40 Basin Mixer

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Cast brass body
- 117 mm reach
- Tap hole 32 - 44 mm
- Loop style handle

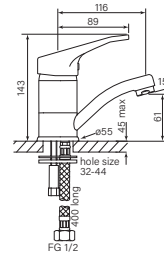
**\$176 (-11 Chrome)**



### 33917 Swirl Loop40 Basin Mixer, Swivel

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 116 mm
- Tap hole 32 - 44 mm
- Loop style handle

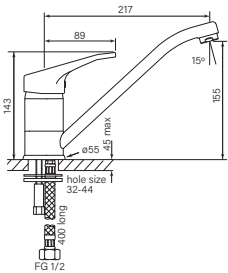
**\$176 (-11 Chrome)**



### 33913 Swirl Loop40 Sink Mixer

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 217 mm
- Tap hole 32 - 44 mm
- Loop style handle

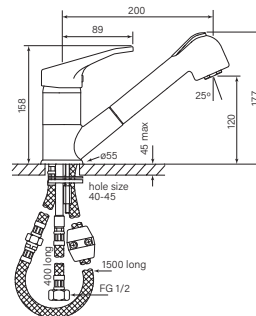
**\$161 (-11 Chrome)**



### 33912 Swirl Loop40 Sink Mixer w. Ext Spray

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 200 mm
- Tap hole 40 - 45 mm
- Loop style handle
- Extractable veggie spray

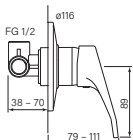
**\$336 (-11 Chrome)**



### 33911 Swirl Loop40 Shower Mixer

- 116 mm round backplate
- Suits shower or bath application
- Loop style handle

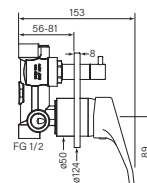
**\$147 (-11 Chrome)**



### 33915 Swirl Loop40 Shower Mixer w. Diverter

- New smaller 124 mm round backplate
- Ceramic half turn diverter
- Loop style handle

**\$310 (-11 Chrome)**

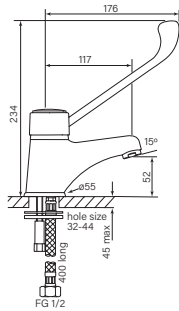




### 31951 Swirl DL40 Basin Mixer

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Cast brass body
- 117 mm reach
- Tap hole 32 - 44 mm
- Disabled lever 170 mm

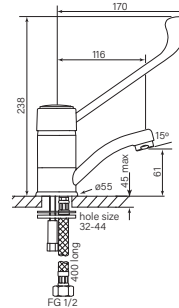
**\$242 (-11 Chrome)**



### 33311 Swirl DL40 Basin Mixer, Swivel

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 116 mm
- Tap hole 32 - 44 mm
- Disabled lever 170 mm

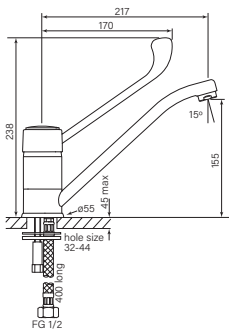
**\$242 (-11 Chrome)**



### 31941 Swirl DL40 Sink Mixer

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 217 mm
- Tap hole 32 - 44 mm
- Disabled lever 170 mm

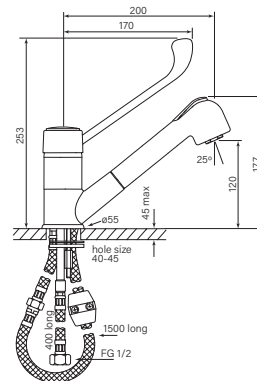
**\$242 (-11 Chrome)**



### 31931 Swirl DL40 Sink Mixer w. Ext Spray

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 200 mm
- Tap hole 40 - 45 mm
- Disabled lever 170 mm
- Extractable veggie spray

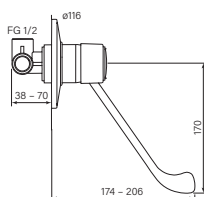
**\$405 (-11 Chrome)**



### 31921 Swirl DL40 Shower Mixer

- 116 mm round backplate
- Suits shower or bath application
- Disabled lever 170 mm

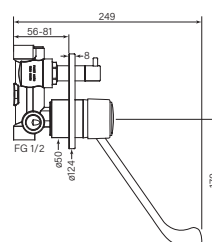
**\$216 (-11 Chrome)**



### 33211 Swirl DL40 Shower Mixer w. Diverter

- New smaller 124 mm round backplate
- Ceramic half turn diverter
- Disabled lever 170 mm

**\$376 (-11 Chrome)**

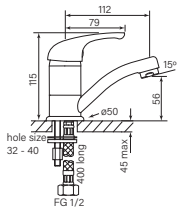




### 31901 Swirl S35 Basin Mixer

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 112 mm
- Tap hole 32 - 40 mm
- 35 mm valve cartridge

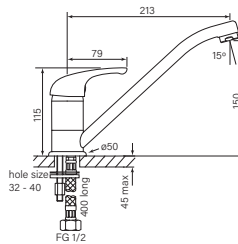
**\$135 (-11 Chrome)**



### 31911 Swirl S35 Sink Mixer

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 213 mm
- Tap hole 32 - 40 mm
- 35 mm valve cartridge

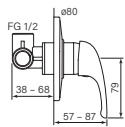
**\$128 (-11 Chrome)**



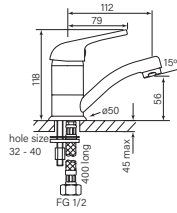
### 31891 Swirl S35 Shower Mixer

- 80 mm backplate
- Suits shower or bath application
- 35 mm valve cartridge

**\$122 (-11 Chrome)**





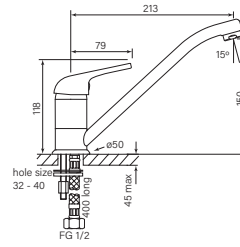


### 33511

#### Swirl Loop35 Basin Mixer

- WELS 5\* 6 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 112 mm
- Tap hole 32 - 40 mm
- 35 mm valve cartridge
- Loop style handle

**\$122 (-11 Chrome)**

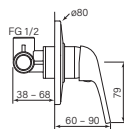


### 33521

#### Swirl Loop35 Sink Mixer

- WELS 4\* 7.5 lpm
- Swivel spout reach 213 mm
- Tap hole 32 - 40 mm
- 35 mm valve cartridge
- Loop style handle

**\$114 (-11 Chrome)**

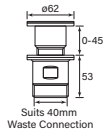


### 33501

#### Swirl Loop35 Shower Mixer

- 80 mm backplate
- Suits shower or bath application
- 35 mm valve cartridge
- Loop style handle

**\$107 (-11 Chrome)**

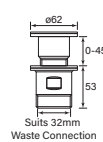


### 34350

#### Basin Waste Pop In 40 mm

- Fits 40 mm waste connection

\$90	(-11 Chrome)
\$175	(-33 Gloss White)
\$175	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$186	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$186	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$226	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$226	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$259	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$259	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$259	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$259	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$259	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$259	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$259	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$259	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$259	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$259	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$259	(-92 Gold N18)
\$259	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$259	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

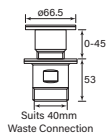


### 34354

#### Basin Waste Pop In 32 mm

- Fits 32 mm waste connection

\$90	(-11 Chrome)
\$175	(-33 Gloss White)
\$175	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$186	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$186	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$226	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$226	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$259	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$259	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$259	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$259	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$259	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$259	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$259	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$259	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$259	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$259	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$259	(-92 Gold N18)
\$259	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$259	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

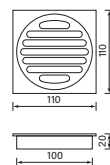


### 34355

#### Bath Waste Pop In 40 mm

- Fits 40 mm waste connection

\$90	(-11 Chrome)
\$175	(-33 Gloss White)
\$175	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$186	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$186	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$226	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$226	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$259	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$259	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$259	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$259	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$259	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$259	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$259	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$259	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$259	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$259	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$259	(-92 Gold N18)
\$259	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$259	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



### 34352

#### Floor Grate 110 Square

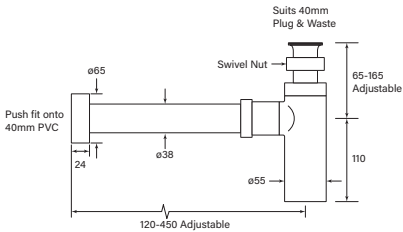
- Fits 100 mm waste pipe

\$69	(-11 Chrome)
\$133	(-33 Gloss White)
\$133	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$138	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$138	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$165	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$165	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$193	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$193	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$193	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$193	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$193	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$193	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$193	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$193	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$193	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$193	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$193	(-92 Gold N18)
\$193	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$193	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)



**34351**  
Bottle Trap to Suit 40 mm Waste

- Fits 40 mm waste connection



<b>\$143</b>	<b>(-11 Chrome)</b>
\$239	(-33 Gloss White)
\$239	(-44 Gloss Almond)
\$281	(-78 Switzrok Matte Black)
\$281	(-80 Switzrok Matte White)
\$336	(-55 Brushed Chrome)
\$336	(-77 Brushed Nickel)
\$363	(-82 Polished Nickel)
\$363	(-66 Gloss Black)
\$363	(-88 Gunmetal)
\$363	(-93 Brushed Black Sapphire)
\$363	(-87 Raw Polished Copper)
\$363	(-90 Raw Polished Brass)
\$363	(-91 Raw Brushed Brass)
\$363	(-84 Antique Brass Light)
\$363	(-83 Antique Brass Medium)
\$363	(-22 Gold 23ct)
\$363	(-92 Gold N18)
\$363	(-85 Rose Gold)
\$363	(-86 Brushed Rose Gold)

## Technical specifications

Below are general specifications that apply to Faucet Strommen tapware and showers. For detailed specifications and installation instructions please contact us.

SUPPLY PRESSURE	100 – 700 kPa
OPTIMUM WORKING PRESSURE	500 kPa
MAX. HOT WATER TEMPERATURE	65°C
BODY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL	Dezincification resistant brass alloy.(taps & mixers)
WATER QUALITY	Suitable for clean municipal water supply. Not suited to bore water, tank water, dam water or hard water without appropriate filtration/treatment.

## Warranty

Faucet Strommen products are covered by a 15 year warranty against faulty workmanship and materials for residential applications. For full details and inclusions, please see warranty terms and conditions on the Faucet Strommen website.

## Certification

Faucet Strommen products are built in Australia to the highest standard. Models listed on Faucet Australia's WaterMark schedules are certified to AS/NZS3718 under licence WM-002459 (taps & mixers) or Licence No. WM-022284 (showers).

Faucet Strommen Products comply with the WELS regulation where applicable. Star and flow rating information appears beneath product descriptions.

## Contact & support

For all sales and technical enquiries:

FREECALL	1800 505 116
PHONE	03 5450 4236
FAX	03 5450 4420
E-MAIL	<a href="mailto:sales@faucetstrommen.com.au">sales@faucetstrommen.com.au</a>
WEBSITE	<a href="http://www.faucetstrommen.com.au">www.faucetstrommen.com.au</a>
POSTAL ADDRESS	PO Box 271 Kerang VIC 3579
DELIVERY ADDRESS	31 Tate Drive Kerang VIC 3579



Code:	Page:	Code:	Page:	Code:	Page:	Code:	Page:	Code:	Page:	Code:	Page:
30001.....	78	30642.....	30	30764.....	130	31744.....	107	34163.....	51	35160.....	72
30011.....	78	30643.....	30	30765.....	130	31745.....	107	34164.....	51	35161.....	74
30015.....	110	30644.....	24	30766.....	130	31746.....	107	34165.....	51	35162.....	74
30016.....	110	30645.....	24	30767.....	130	31750.....	112	34166.....	52	40000.....	92
30017.....	110	30646.....	24	30780.....	134	31751.....	112	34182.....	89	40010.....	92
30018.....	110	30647.....	24	30781.....	136	31752.....	112	34183.....	89	40020.....	92
30061.....	78	30648.....	24	30782.....	138	31753.....	112	34184.....	89	40030.....	92
30071.....	78	30649.....	24	30783.....	134	31754.....	113	34185.....	89	40040.....	95
30101.....	80	30650.....	26	30784.....	138	31755.....	113	34186.....	89	40050.....	95
30111.....	80	30651.....	26	30785.....	136	31756.....	113	34187.....	90	40060.....	94
30121.....	80	30652.....	26	30786.....	140	31757.....	113	34188.....	90	40070.....	94
30131.....	80	30653.....	26	30787.....	140	31758.....	114	34189.....	90	40080.....	95
30141.....	82	30654.....	26	30788.....	139	31759.....	114	34190.....	90	40090.....	95
30151.....	82	30655.....	26	30800.....	144	31760.....	114	34191.....	88	40091.....	92
30181.....	79	30656.....	26	30801.....	145	31761.....	114	34192.....	88	40100.....	96
30191.....	79	30657.....	26	30802.....	146	31762.....	112	34193.....	88	40110.....	96
30201.....	82	30658.....	26	30803.....	146	31770.....	120	34194.....	88	40120.....	96
30211.....	82	30659.....	26	30804.....	143	31771.....	120	34196.....	52	40130.....	96
30281.....	79	30665.....	50	30805.....	151	31772.....	120	34197.....	51	40140.....	94
30291.....	79	30666.....	50	30806.....	152	31775.....	122	34198.....	52	40150.....	94
30401.....	84	30667.....	50	30807.....	150	31776.....	122	34350.....	163		
30431.....	84	30668.....	50	30808.....	149	31780.....	120	34351.....	164		
30451.....	86	30670.....	42	30809.....	150	31781.....	120	34352.....	163		
30461.....	86	30671.....	42	30810.....	147	31782.....	120	34354.....	163		
30471.....	86	30672.....	42	30811.....	148	31785.....	122	34355.....	163		
30481.....	84	30673.....	42	30821.....	153	31786.....	122	35100.....	60		
30491.....	86	30674.....	44	30822.....	153	31790.....	116	35101.....	60		
30531.....	84	30675.....	44	30823.....	154	31791.....	116	35102.....	66		
30600.....	28	30676.....	44	30824.....	154	31792.....	116	35103.....	63		
30601.....	28	30677.....	44	30825.....	155	31795.....	118	35104.....	63		
30603.....	28	30690.....	34	30826.....	155	31796.....	118	35105.....	64		
30604.....	28	30691.....	34	31520.....	124	31860.....	118	35106.....	64		
30606.....	36	30692.....	34	31521.....	124	31861.....	118	35108.....	68		
30607.....	36	30693.....	34	31700.....	100	31862.....	118	35109.....	68		
30608.....	32	30697.....	24	31701.....	100	31891.....	161	35110.....	68		
30609.....	32	30698.....	24	31702.....	100	31901.....	161	35111.....	68		
30610.....	39	30700.....	54	31703.....	102	31911.....	161	35112.....	70		
30611.....	39	30701.....	54	31704.....	102	31921.....	160	35113.....	70		
30612.....	39	30702.....	54	31705.....	101	31931.....	160	35114.....	70		
30613.....	39	30703.....	54	31706.....	101	31941.....	160	35115.....	70		
30614.....	39	30704.....	55	31710.....	100	31951.....	160	35120.....	62		
30615.....	39	30705.....	55	31711.....	100	31961.....	158	35121.....	62		
30616.....	39	30706.....	55	31712.....	100	31971.....	157	35122.....	62		
30617.....	39	30707.....	56	31713.....	102	31981.....	157	35123.....	62		
30618.....	39	30708.....	55	31714.....	102	31991.....	157	35124.....	62		
30619.....	39	30709.....	56	31715.....	101	33201.....	158	35125.....	62		
30620.....	48	30710.....	56	31716.....	101	33211.....	160	35126.....	60		
30621.....	46	30711.....	54	31720.....	104	33301.....	157	35127.....	60		
30622.....	48	30720.....	38	31721.....	104	33311.....	160	35128.....	60		
30623.....	46	30721.....	38	31722.....	104	33501.....	162	35129.....	63		
30624.....	48	30722.....	38	31723.....	106	33511.....	162	35130.....	66		
30625.....	46	30723.....	38	31724.....	106	33521.....	162	35131.....	66		
30626.....	48	30724.....	38	31725.....	106	33911.....	159	35137.....	60		
30627.....	46	30725.....	38	31726.....	106	33912.....	159	35138.....	68		
30632.....	40	30726.....	38	31734.....	107	33913.....	159	35139.....	62		
30633.....	32	30727.....	38	31735.....	107	33914.....	159	35150.....	72		
30634.....	22	30728.....	38	31736.....	107	33915.....	159	35151.....	72		
30635.....	22	30729.....	38	31737.....	107	33917.....	159	35152.....	72		
30636.....	22	30730.....	39	31738.....	108	34142.....	52	35153.....	72		
30637.....	22	30731.....	39	31739.....	108	34143.....	52	35154.....	73		
30638.....	22	30760.....	130	31740.....	108	34144.....	52	35155.....	73		
30639.....	22	30761.....	130	31741.....	107	34145.....	52	35156.....	73		
30640.....	34	30762.....	130	31742.....	107	34147.....	52	35157.....	73		
30641.....	30	30763.....	130	31743.....	107	34148.....	51	35158.....	74		

All prices RRP AUD including GST. Valid for Australia from 1 July 2017. This price list replaces all previous price lists. These prices are recommended retail prices and there is no obligation to comply with the recommendation. This price list becomes void on issue of next price list, see Faucet Strommen website for latest issue.

Faucet products are being continually developed. Designs/specifications are subject to change without notice. E&OE.

© 2017 Faucet Australia Pty Ltd. All Rights Reserved.